This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.

+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.

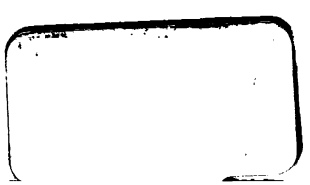
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.

+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

NYPL RESEARCH LIBRARIES
3 3433 07598434 8



STF
New York
City

MANUAL

OF THE

BOARD OF EDUCATION

OF THE

CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK.

JANUARY, 1868.

New York:
WM. C. BRYANT & CO., PRINTERS, 41 NASSAU ST., COR. LIBERTY.
1868.

M V W

BOARD

OF

EDUCATION,

1868.

SCHOOL DISTRICTS

OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

1st *District, comprising* 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th, 5th, 6th, *and* 8th *Wards.*

2d *District, comprising* 7th, 10th, 13th, *and* 14th *Wards.*

3d *District, comprising* 9th *and* 16th *Wards.*

4th *District, comprising* 11th *and* 17th *Wards,*

5th *District, comprising* 15th *and* 18th *Wards.*

6th *District, comprising* 20th *and* 21st *Wards.*

7th *District, comprising* 12th, 19th *and* 22d, *Wards.*

BOARD OF EDUCATION,

1868.

RICHARD L. LARREMORE, *President.*
THOMAS BOESÉ, *Clerk.*

DIST.	NAMES OF MEMBERS.	TERM EXPIRES, DEC. 31
1.	TIMOTHY BRENNAN,	1868.
	OWEN HEALY,	1869.
	JAMES B. DUPIGNAC,	1870.
2.	WILSON SMALL,	1868.
	OTTO H. COOP,	1869.
	HENRY P. WEST,	1870.
3.	SAMUEL B. H. VANCE,	1868.
	BENJAMIN B. MERRILL,	1869.
	WILLIAM H. GRAY,	1870.
4.	THEODORE TOOKER,	1868.
	SAMUEL P. PATTERSON,	1869.
	FRANCIS V. EURING,	1870.
5.	RICHARD WARREN,	1868.
	WILLIAM H. NEILSON,	1869.
	WILLIAM E. DURYEA	1870.
6.	JAMES M. POST,	1868.
	PETER H. JACKSON,	1869.
	THOMAS J. HALL,	1870.
7.	HORATIO P. ALLEN,	1868.
	RICHARD L. LARREMORE,	1869.
	JOHN JASPER,	1870.

Hall of the Board of Education,

Nos. 146 and 148 Grand Street,

CORNER ELM.

LAWS

Relative to Public Instruction

IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

LAWS
Relative to Public Instruction
IN THE
CITY OF NEW YORK.

An Act relative to Common Schools in the City of New York.

Passed April 25, 1864.

The People of the State of New York represented in Senate and Assembly, do enact as follows:

SECTION 1.—The city of New York is hereby divided into seven School Districts, as follows:

First District—First, Second, Third, Fourth, Fifth, Sixth, and Eighth Wards.

Second District—Seventh, Tenth, Thirteenth, and Fourteenth Wards.

Third District—Ninth and Sixteenth Wards.

Fourth District—Eleventh and Seventeenth Wards.

Fifth District—Fifteenth and Eighteenth Wards.

Sixth District—Twentieth and Twenty-first Wards.

Seventh District—Twelfth, Nineteenth, and Twenty-second Wards.

§ 2. At every charter election in the said city, there shall be elected in each School District one Commissioner of Common Schools, who shall take office on the first day of January next after his election, and hold office for the term of three years; and there shall also be elected in each Ward one Trustee of Common Schools, who shall take office on the first day of January next after his election, and hold office for the term of five years; and no School Officer shall hereafter be elected or appointed in the said city except as provided by this act, and no person shall at the same time hold more than one school office.

§ 3. On the second Wednesday in January, one thousand eight hundred and sixty-six, the Mayor of the city shall nominate to the Board of Education one person for each School District, as a Commissioner of Common Schools, and the said Board shall appoint or reject each of the persons so nominated. If any of them shall be rejected, the Mayor shall make a new nomination, and shall continue to nominate until seven shall be appointed by the Board. The persons so appointed shall hold office until the first day of January, one thousand eight hundred and sixty-seven.

§ 4. On the third Wednesday in November

in every year, the Mayor of the city shall nominate to the Board of Education one person for each School District as an Inspector of Common Schools in the District, for the term of three years from and after the first day of January then next. The Board of Education shall, on the first Wednesday in December, vote, by yeas and nays, upon the appointment of each of the persons nominated; and every person who shall receive the affirmative votes of a majority of the whole Board shall be appointed. If any of the persons so nominated shall fail to receive the votes of a majority of the whole Board, the Mayor shall make a new nomination, and shall continue to nominate until an appointment shall be made for each District, in the manner and for the term prescribed in this section.

§ 5. If, on the second Wednesday in January next, there shall be in any School District more than two Inspectors of Common Schools in office by popular election, the Board of Education shall select two of them, and such of the said Inspectors as are not selected shall immediately cease to hold office. After such reduction in the number of Inspectors has been made, the Board of Education shall select by lot one of the two Inspectors in each District in office, by popular election, and the Inspector selected shall be an Inspector for the Dis-

trict, and shall hold office until the expiration of the term for which he was elected, and the Inspector not selected shall cease to hold office unless the Board of Education shall appoint him an Inspector for the District, in which case he shall hold office until the thirty-first day of December, one thousand eight hundred and sixty-six.

§ 6. Vacancies in school offices shall be filled as follows: If there shall be less than three Commissioners or three Inspectors in any District, every vacancy shall be filled, in the case of a Commissioner, until the same can be filled at a charter election, and in the case of an Inspector, for the unexpired portion of the term in which the vacancy exists, in the manner provided by this act for the appointment of Inspectors; and if there shall be less than five Trustees in any Ward, every vacancy shall be filled by the Mayor and a majority of the Inspectors for the District in which the Ward is included, until the same can be filled at a charter election. Every vacancy in the office of a Commissioner or Trustee, occurring more than ten days previous to any charter election, shall be filled at the next charter election for the unexpired portion of the term in which the vacancy exists.

§ 7. The elections held by virtue of this act shall

be subject to the same laws and regulations in all respects, so far as the same may be applicable, as those which govern the charter elections in said city; but the ballots for School Officers shall be endorsed "School Officers, No. ," and deposited in a separate box. Every person voted for to fill a vacancy in a school office, shall be designated in the ballots by the words, "To fill a vacancy," written or printed immediately over his name, or, if there be more than one vacancy to be filled, the persons to be voted for shall respectively be designated by the words, "To fill vacancy of years."

§ 8. Every School Officer shall, at the time of his election or appointment, be a resident of the District or Ward for which he is elected or appointed, and every Trustee removing from the Ward for which he is elected or appointed, and every School Officer removing from the city shall thereby vacate his office.

§ 9. The Board of Education shall be judges of the election and qualification of its members.

§. 10. Every person elected or appointed to a school office, in said city, shall, before entering on the duties of his office, and within fifteen days after the commencement of the term for which he is

elected, or from the time of being notified of his appointment to fill a vacancy, take and subscribe, before the Clerk of the Board of Education, the oath of office prescribed by the Constitution of this State, and the school office to which any person who shall omit to take the said oath within the time and in the manner above prescribed, may have been elected or appointed, shall be vacant at and from the expiration of the said fifteen days.

§ 11. The first section of an act entitled, "An Act to amend, consolidate, and reduce to one act, the various acts relative to the Common Schools of the city of New York," passed July third, eighteen hundred and fifty-one, and so much of all other acts heretofore passed as is amendatory of the said section, are hereby repealed; but this section shall not affect the continuance in office of the present School Officers, nor their powers or duties.

§ 12. The schools in the several Wards shall be classified as Grammar, Primary, and Evening Schools, and teachers for the said schools shall be appointed as follows: Principals and Vice-Principals by the Board of Education, upon the written nomination of a majority of the Trustees of the Ward, stating that the nomination was agreed to at a meeting of the Board of Trustees at which a

majority of the whole number in office were present. Other teachers, and also janitors, shall be appointed by a majority of the Trustees for the Ward at a meeting of the Board of Trustees, Any teacher may be removed by the Board of Education upon the recommendation of the City Superintendent, or of a majority of the Trustees for the Ward, or a majority of the Inspectors for the District. The Board of Trustees for the Ward, by the vote of a majority of the whole number of Trustees in office, may also remove teachers employed therein other than Principals and Vice-Principals, and may also remove janitors, provided the removal is approved in writing by a majority of the Inspectors of the District, and provided further, that any teacher so removed shall have a right to appeal to the Board of Education, under such rules as it may prescribe, and the said Board shall have power, after hearing the answers of the Trustees, to reinstate the teacher.

[Sections 13, 14, 16, 17 and 19 of this Act, are solely amendatory of the Act of 1851, and the amendments are embodied in that act.]

§ 15. Until the first day of January next, the Inspectors of Common Schools shall have the powers and duties now conferred upon them by law, except

that the signature of one Inspector shall be sufficient to audit any bill or claim.

§ 18. The seventh section of the act entitled "An act to amend, consolidate and reduce to one act the various acts relative to the Common Schools of the City of New York," passed July third, eighteen hundred and fifty-one, as subsequently amended, and subdivision four, of section eight, of the same act, are hereby repealed, but this section shall not take effect until the first day of January next.

§ 20. The Commissioners, Inspectors and Trustees elected or appointed in pursuance of the provisions of this act, shall respectively possess and exercise the powers and duties which the Commissioners, Inspectors and Trustees of Common Schools now lawfully possess and exercise, except as is herein otherwise provided.

§ 21. This act shall take effect immediately.

An Act to amend, consolidate, and reduce to one Act, the various acts relative to the Common Schools of the city of New York.

Passed July 3, 1851.

As amended by the Acts severally entitled, "An Act relative to Common Schools in the city of New York."

Passed June 4, 1853.
March 31, 1854.
April 15, 1854.
April 15, 1863.
April 25, 1864.

The People of the State of New York, represented in Senate and Assembly, do enact as follows:

§ 1. [This section was repealed by section 11 of the act of 1864.]

OF THE BOARD OF EDUCATION—ITS POWERS AND DUTIES.

§ 2. The Commissioners of Common Schools shall constitute a Board of Education for the city and county of New York. They shall meet on the second Wednesday of January, in each year, for the purpose of organization, and thereafter for the transaction of business as often as they may determine;

they shall elect one of their number President, and shall appoint a Clerk, and as many Assistant Clerks and other officers for the transaction of the business of the Board as may be necessary, who shall severally hold their offices during the pleasure of the Board, and whose respective duties, powers, and compensation shall be regulated and determined by the Board.

The Board of Education shall have power—

1. To take and hold property, both real and personal, devised or transferred to it for the purposes of public education in the city of New York.

2. To appoint a City Superintendent of Schools, and one or more Assistant Superintendents, and also a Superintendent of School Buildings, whose respective duties, powers, salaries, and terms of office, except as herein otherwise provided, shall be regulated and determined by the Board of Education, and to employ, under the Superintendent of School Buildings, necessary workmen, and provide necessary materials, for repairing, altering, and enlarging school or other buildings; but this provision shall not be construed to compel the Trustees of any Ward to use or employ such workmen or materials for any purpose whatever.

3. To remove from office any School Officer who shall have been directly or indirectly interested in the furnishing of any supplies or materials, or in the doing of any work or labor, or in the sale or leasing of any real estate, or in any proposal, agreement, or contract, for any of these purposes, in any case in which the price or consideration is to be paid, in whole or in part, or directly or indirectly, out of any school moneys; or who shall have received from any source whatever, any commission or other compensation in connection with any of the matters aforesaid; and any School Officer who shall violate the preceding provisions of this section shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, and imprisonment in the city prison not exceeding one year, and shall also be ineligible to any school office. The Board shall also have power to remove from office any School Officer who shall have been guilty of immoral or disgraceful conduct in any matter connected with his official duties, or which tends to discredit his office or the school system. If one or more School Officers or tax-payers of the city of New York shall present a written charge to the Board of Education, accusing any School Officer of a violation of, or a liability to, any of the provisions of this section, it shall be the duty of the said Board

to cause the same to be fully investigated. All testimony taken upon any such investigation shall be under oath ; and the Court of Common Pleas shall have power, upon the application of the Board of Education, to compel any witness, who may have been duly summoned, to appear and testify before the said Board or any committee thereof.

[As amended by Sec. 13 of Act of 1864.]

4. To establish new schools, as hereinafter provided.

5. To draw from the moneys which shall be raised for the purpose of Public Education, such sums as may be required for the purpose of defraying the necessary incidental expenses of the Board, and such further sums as may be required for the payment of the salaries of such clerks and other officers as may be appointed by virtue of the authority vested in the Board by this act, and of such other expenses as may be necessarily incurred by the Board in pursuance of the provisions of this act.

6. To visit and examine the schools, subject to the provisions of this act.

7. To make rules of order and by-laws for the

government of the Board, its members, and committees, and general regulations to secure proper economy and accountability in the expenditure of the school moneys.

8. To continue the existing Free Academy, and organize a similar institution for females; and if any similar institution is organized by the Board of Education, all the provisions of this act, relative to the Free Academy, shall apply to each and every one of the said institutions, now existing or hereafter established, as fully, completely and distinctly as they could or would if it was the only institution of the kind; to distinguish each existing and future institution by an appropriate title; and to purchase, erect, or lease sites and buildings for each and all of the said institutions, provided that no additional institution shall be authorized or organized by the Board of Education, unless a majority of the whole number of members of the said Board shall vote in favor thereof.

[See Act passed March 30th, 1866, relative to Free Academy.]

9. To use and control the premises known as the Hall of the Board of Education, at the corner of Grand and Elm streets, to direct the purposes for which the same may be occupied, and to make all

the repairs, alterations and additions, in and to the same, which the Board may deem advisable, and to provide such additional sites and buildings as may be necessary for the purposes of this act, the title of which shall, in all cases, be vested in the Mayor, Aldermen and Commonalty of the city of New York.

10. To dispose of such personal property used in the schools or other buildings under the charge of the Board, as the Trustees or Committees having the immediate charge thereof shall certify is no longer required for use therein; and all moneys realized by the sale of any such property shall be paid into the City Treasury, for the same purposes as the moneys raised under the sixteenth section of this act.

11. And for the purposes of this act, the said Board shall possess the powers and privileges of a corporation.

§ 3. It shall be the duty of the Board of Education—

1. On or before the fifteenth day of November, in each year, to report to the Board of Supervisors of said city and county, an estimate of the amount over and above the sum specified in the fifteenth section of this act, which will be required during

the year for the purpose of meeting the current annual expenses of public instruction in said city, for purchasing, leasing and procuring sites; for erecting buildings, and for furnishing, fitting up, altering, enlarging, and repairing the buildings and premises under their charge; for the support of schools which shall have been organized since the last annual apportionment of the school moneys made by the Board, and of such further sum or sums as may be necessary for any of the purposes authorized by this act; but the aggregate amount so reported shall not exceed the sum of ten dollars for each pupil who shall have actually attended and been taught the preceding year, in the schools entitled to participate in the apportionment.

[See Act passed April 9th, 1867.]

2. To apportion all the school moneys which shall have been raised for the purpose of meeting the current annual expenses of public instruction to the schools entitled to participate therein by the provisions of this act.

3. To file with the Chamberlain of said city, on or before the first Monday of April in each year, a copy of their apportionment, stating the amount apportioned to the schools under the charge of the Board of Education, and to the Trustees, Managers

and Directors of the several schools enumerated in this act.

4. To continue to furnish, through the Free Academy, the benefit of Education, gratuitously, to persons who have been pupils in the Common Schools in the said city and county for a period of time to be regulated by the Board of Education, not less than one year.

5. To supervise, manage, and govern said Free Academy, and make all needful rules and regulations therefor; fix the number and compensation of teachers and others to be employed therein; prescribe the preliminary examination, and the terms and conditions on which pupils shall be received and instructed therein and discharged therefrom; direct the course of duties therein, and provide in all things for the good government and management of said Free Academy; and purchase the apparatus, stationery, and other things necessary and expedient to enable the said Free Academy to be properly and successfully conducted, and to keep the said building or buildings properly repaired and furnished. And the Board, upon the recommendation of the Faculty of the Free Academy, may grant the usual degrees and diplomas in the

Arts to such persons as may have completed a full course of study in the said Free Academy.

6. To appoint annually a Standing Committee of not less than five persons of their number, who shall, subject to the control, supervision, and approbation of the said Board, constitute an Executive Committee, for the care, government, and management of the said Free Academy, under the rules and regulations prescribed as aforesaid, whose duty it shall be to make detailed reports to the said Board of Education, and, among other things, to recommend the rules and regulations which they deem necessary and proper for the said Academy. The Board of Education may, at any regular meeting thereof, by a majority of all the members of the said Board, remove any or all the members of the said committee, and appoint another person or persons in place of the member or members of the said committee so removed.

[See Act passed March 30th, 1866, relative to Free Academy.]

7. To make and transmit annually, on or before the first day of February in each year, to the Common Council of said city, and also to the Secretary of the Board of Regents of the University of the State of New York, a report signed by the Presi-

dent and Clerk of the Board of Education, and dated on the thirty-first day of December next preceding, which report shall state the names and ages of all the pupils instructed in such Free Academy during the preceding year, and the time that each was so instructed, specifying which of them have completed a full course of study therein, and which have received degrees, medals, and other special testimonials; a particular statement of the studies pursued by each pupil since the last preceding report, together with the books such students shall have studied in whole or in part, and if in part, what portion; an account or estimate of the library, philosophical and chemical apparatus, and mathematical or other scientific instruments belonging to such Academy; the names of the instructors employed in said Academy, and the compensation paid to each; what amount of moneys the Board of Education received during the year, for the purposes of such Academy, and from what sources, specifying how much from each, and the particular manner, and the specific purposes for which such moneys have been expended; and such other information in relation to education in said Academy, and the measures of the Board in the management thereof, as the said Common Council, or the Regents of the University of the State of New York may from time to time require.

8. To provide Evening Schools for those whose ages or avocations are such as to prevent their attending the Day Schools established by law, in such of the Ward School-Houses or other buildings used for school purposes, and in such other places in said city as they may from time to time deem expedient, and also to provide Schools for colored children, and also a Normal School or Schools for those desirous to become teachers and for teachers, which shall be attended by such of the teachers in Common Schools as the Board of Education by general regulations shall direct, under penalty of forfeiture of their situations as teachers by omitting to attend, which forfeiture shall be declared by the Board of Education, and to appoint teachers for the Normal and Colored Schools; and also, upon the nomination of the Trustees of the respective Wards, to appoint teachers for the Evening Schools; and said Board shall furnish all needful supplies for the Evening, Normal, and Colored Schools. Whenever it shall appear to the Board of Education that the Trustees of any Ward are neglecting any school under their control, to the detriment of the pupils in said schools, the said Board of Education shall have power to take charge of such school, to manage the same, to furnish all needful supplies, and to appoint the proper teachers therefor, until

4. To make, at least five days before the first day of January in every year, or such other day as may be designated by the Board of Education, in the case of a school kept open after the twenty-fifth day of December, and transmit to the Board of Education a report in writing, dated the thirty-first day of December, which shall be signed and certified by a majority of the Trustees, and which report shall state the whole number of schools within their jurisdiction, especially designating the schools for colored children; the length of time each school shall have been kept open; the whole number of scholars over four and under twenty-one years of age, who shall have been taught, free of expense to such scholars, in their schools during the year ending with the date of the report, which number shall be ascertained by adding to the number of children on register at the commencement of each year the number admitted during that year, which shall be considered the total for that year; the average number that has actually attended such schools during the year, to be ascertained by the teachers keeping an exact account of the number of scholars present every school time or half-day, which being added together, and divided by four hundred and sixty, or, if less than a year, by the number of school sessions, shall be considered the

average of attending scholars, which average shall be sworn or affirmed to by the principal teacher of the school; a detailed statement of the amount of moneys received for or paid on account of their respective schools during the year, from or by the Chamberlain of the city, and of the purposes for and the manner in which the same shall have been expended; and a particular account of the state of the schools, and of the property and affairs of each school under their care; and the titles of all books used, with such other information as the Board of Education shall require; and for the purposes of this act, each department shall, whenever practicable, be considered as a separate school.

5. To hold as a corporation all personal property vested in or transferred to them for school purposes in their respective Wards.

6. To render, at the expiration of their respective terms of office, to their successors, a just and true account in writing of all moneys received by them for school purposes, and of the manner in which the same shall have been expended, and to pay any balance which may remain in their hands to their successors.

7. To meet statedly at times to be by them ap-

pointed, and to declare vacant, by the votes of a majority of the Trustees of the Ward, the seat of any person elected or appointed as a Trustee, who shall refuse or neglect, without satisfactory cause shown by him to the said Trustees, to attend any three successive stated meetings of the Trustees, after having been previously notified to attend; and to notify the Clerk of the Board of Education, at least twenty days previous to any general election, of any vacancy that will exist in the school offices of said Ward, at the expiration of their present year, with the cause or reason of such vacancy or vacancies.

OF THE CITY SUPERINTENDENT.

§ 11. The City and Assistant Superintendents of Schools shall take and subscribe, before the Clerk of the Board of Education, the oath of office prescribed by the Constitution of this State; shall each hold office for the term of two years, and until his successor is appointed, subject to removal by the Board, on complaint, for cause stated; shall respectively receive such compensation as the Board of Education may designate, which shall not be changed during the term of office of any incumbent; and shall be subject to such rules and regulations as the Board of Education may establish. It shall be especially the duty of the City Superintendent—

1. To visit every school under the charge of the Board of Education as often as once in each year; to inquire into all matters relating to the government, course of instruction, books, studies, discipline and conduct of such schools, and the condition of the school-houses, and the schools generally, and to advise and to counsel with the Trustees in relation to their duties, the proper studies, discipline and conduct of the schools, the course of instruction to be pursued, and the books of elementary instruction to be used therein; and to examine, ascertain, and report to the Board of Education, whether the provisions or the act in relation to religious sectarian teaching and books have been violated in any of the schools of the different Wards of the city; and to make a monthly report to the Board of Education, stating which of the schools have been visited by him, and adding such comments, in respect to the matters above specified, as he may consider necessary and advisable; and to transmit to the respective Boards of Ward Trustees copies of so much of such reports as relates to schools under their management.

2. Under such general rules and regulations as the Board of Education may establish, to examine into the qualifications of persons proposed

as teachers in any of the schools under the charge of the Board. Such examination shall be conducted by the City Superintendent of Schools, or such one of his assistants as he may designate, in the presence of at least two Inspectors of Common Schools, who shall be designated for the purpose by the By-Laws of the Board of Education. Licenses shall be granted to those persons found upon such examination to be entitled thereto, which shall be in the form prescribed by the said By-Laws, shall be signed by the City Superintendent, and by at least two Inspectors designated for the purpose, who shall certify that they were present at the examination, and concur in granting the license. The license of any teacher may be revoked for any cause affecting the morality or competency of the teacher, by the written certificate of the City Superintendent, and the written concurrence of two of the Inspectors for the District in which the teacher is employed; but no such action shall be taken until at least ten days previous notice has been allowed; nor shall it take effect until such certificate of revocation has been filed in the office of the Clerk of the Board of Education, and a copy served upon the teacher. It shall be the duty of the City Superintendent to re-examine any teacher upon the written request of ony two Inspectors

of the District, or three Trustees of the Ward in which the teacher is employed. Any teacher, whose license has been revoked as aforesaid, may appeal to the State Superintendent of Public Instruction, within ten days after service of a copy of the certificate of revocation, by the service of a written notice of appeal upon the City Superintendent, and in case such appeal is taken, the teacher shall not be disqualified until the revocation is confirmed by the State Superintendent. The City Superintendent, in his Annual Report to the Board of Education, shall include a list of the licenses granted and revoked by him.

[As amended by § 16 of Act of 1864.]

3. Generally, by all the means in his power, under the regulations of the Board of Education, in respect thereto, to promote sound education, elevate the character and qualifications of teachers, improve the means of instruction, and advance the interests of the schools committed to his charge.

§ 12. The City Superintendent shall be subject to such general rules and regulations as the State Superintendent of Public Instruction may prescribe; and appeals from his acts and decisions

may be made to the Superintendent, in the same manner and with like effect, as in cases now provided by law; and he shall make annually, to the State Superintendent of Public Instruction, at such times as shall be appointed by him, a report in writing, containing the whole number of schools in the city and county, distinguishing the schools from which the necessary reports have been made to the Board of Education by the Commissioners, Inspectors, and Trustees of Common Schools, and containing a certified copy of the reports of the Board of Education to the Clerk of the city and county, with such additional information as the State Superintendent of Public Instruction may require.

§ 13. It shall be the duty of the Board of Education, by general rules and regulations, to provide a proper classification of studies, scholars, and salaries, in such manner that, as near as practicable, the system of instruction pursued in the Common Schools, and the salaries paid to teachers, shall be uniform throughout the city.

OF THE SUPPORT OF SCHOOLS.

§ 14. Whenever the Clerk of the city and county shall receive notice from the State Superintendent of Public Instruction, of the amount of

moneys apportioned to the county of New York for the support and encouragement of Common Schools therein, he shall immediately lay the same before the Board of Supervisors of said county; and the Chamberlain of the said city shall apply for, and receive the school moneys apportioned to the said county, and as soon as the same become payable, and place the same in the city treasury for the same purposes as the moneys raised under the sixteenth section of this act.

§ 15. The said Board of Supervisors shall annually raise and collect, by tax upon the inhabitants of the said city and county, a sum of money equal to the sum specified in such notice, at the time and in the same manner as the contingent charges of the said city and county are levied and collected; also a sum of money equal to one twentieth of one per cent. of the value of the real and personal property in said city liable to be assessed thereon, and pay the same into the city treasury, to be applied to the purposes of Common Schools in said city; and the Board of Education shall apportion the money so raised to each of the schools hereinafter provided for by this act, except the Free Academy and the Evening Schools, according to the number of children over four and under twenty-one years of age, who were actual residents

of the city and county of New York at the time of their attendance on such schools, without charge, the preceding year; and the average shall be ascertained by adding together the number of such children present at each morning and afternoon session of not less than three hours, and dividing the sum by four hundred and sixty; and if any school shall have been organized since the last annual apportionment, the average shall be ascertained by dividing by a number corresponding to the actual number of morning and evening sessions, of not less than three hours each, held since the organization of such school; and the sum apportioned to any schools, other than the Ward Schools, shall be paid to the Trustees, Managers, or Directors of such schools, respectively, by drafts on the city Chamberlain, to be signed by the President and Clerk of said Board, and made payable to the order of the Treasurers of said Trustees, Managers, or Directors.

§ 16. Said Board of Supervisors shall also raise and collect, at the same time and in the same manner, such additional sum or sums as the Board of Education, in pursuance of the provisions of the first subdivision of the third section of this act, shall have reported to be necessary for the purposes therein mentioned. Such moneys shall be paid into the city treasury, and shall, together

with the amounts apportioned to the schools under the charge of the Board of Education, be paid to the Chamberlain of the said city upon the drafts drawn on him by the Board of Education, signed by the President, and countersigned by the Clerk of the Board, and by the Commissioners, or one of them, of the Ward for which the money is to be paid, except such sums as shall be drawn for purposes other than the expenses of the Ward Schools, which shall be paid by said Chamberlain upon drafts drawn on him by said Board, signed by the President and Clerk, and countersigned by the Chairman of the Finance Committee of said Board; and all the drafts shall be made payable to the person or persons entitled to receive the same, except that the payment of wages and salaries may be made by pay-rolls upon which each person shall separately receipt for the amount paid to such person; and in every case of payment by a pay-roll, the draft for the aggregate amount of wages or salaries included therein, shall be made payable to the Superintendent, principal teacher, or other officer designated for the purpose by the By-Laws of the Board of Education.

§ 17. If any of the said newly organized Ward Schools, by reason of peculiar circumstances, shall be equitably entitled to a larger sum than they

will receive under an apportionment made as aforesaid, then the Board of Education shall be authorized, and they are hereby required, to make to such schools such further allowance out of the school moneys, as they, the Board of Education, shall deem just and proper.

§ 18. No school shall be entitled to, or receive any portion of the school moneys, in which the religious doctrines or tenets of any particular Christian or other religious sect shall be taught, inculcated, or practised, or in which any book or books, containing compositions favorable or prejudicial to the particular doctrines or tenets of any particular Christian or other religious sect, or which shall teach the doctrines or tenets of any other religious sect; or which shall refuse to permit the visits and examinations provided for in this act. But nothing herein contained shall authorize the Board of Education to exclude the Holy Scriptures, without note or comment, or any selections therefrom, from any of the schools provided for by this act; but it shall not be competent for the said Board of Education to decide what version, if any, of the Holy Scriptures, without note or comment, shall be used in any of the schools: *Provided*, That nothing herein contained shall be so construed as to violate the rights of conscience, as secured by

the Constitution of this State and of the United States.

§ 19. If the school moneys apportioned to the Common Schools, agreeably to the previous section of this act, shall exceed the necessary and legal expenses of either of such schools, the Board of Education shall authorize the payment only of such sum or sums as shall be sufficient to provide for such expenses; and any deficiency in the sums apportioned to meet the necessary and legal expenses of public education in the said schools, shall be supplied by the Common Council of the said city, and they are hereby authorized and directed to raise by loan, in anticipation of the annual tax, such sum or sums as shall be necessary to meet such deficiency. And the Board of Education shall in all cases certify to the Common Council the cause of such deficiency, and that the same was unavoidable; and unless such certificate shall be made, the said Common Council may refuse to raise the sum required to meet such deficiency.

§ 20. The Board of Education shall require from the Executive Committees conducting schools by appointment of the Board, and from the Trustees, Managers or Directors of the Corporate Schools entitled to participate in the apportionment

of school moneys, a report in all respects similar to that required from the Trustees of each Ward by the tenth section of this act. And in making the apportionment among the several schools, no share shall be allotted to any school or society from which no sufficient annual report shall have been received for the year ending on the last day of December immediately preceding the apportionment.

§ 21. Whenever an apportionment of the public money shall not be made to any school, in consequence of an accidental omission to make any report required by law, or to comply with any other regulation or provision of law, the Board of Education may, in its discretion, direct an apportionment to be made to such school, according to the equitable circumstances of the case, to be paid out of the public money on hand ; or, if the same shall have been distributed, out of the public money to be received in a succeeding year.

OF THE SCHOOLS ENTITLED TO PARTICIPATE IN THE APPORTIONMENT.

§ 22. The New York Orphan Asylum school, the Roman Catholic Orphan Asylum school, the schools of the two Half-Orphan Asylums, the schools of the Mechanics' Society, the school of the

Society for the Reformation of Juvenile Delinquents in the City of New York, the Hamilton Free school, the school for the Leake and Watts Orphan House, the school connected with the Alms-House of the said city, the school of the Association for the benefit of Colored Orphans, the schools of the American Female Guardian Society, the schools of the Society for the Promotion of Education among Colored Children, the schools organized under the act entitled, "An Act to extend to the city and county of New York the provisions of the general act in relation to Common Schools," passed April 11, 1842, or an act to amend the same, passed April 18, 1843, or an act entitled, "An Act more effectually to provide for Common School Education in the city and county of New York," passed May 7, 1844, or any of the acts amending the same, and including such Normal Schools for the education of teachers as the Board of Education may organize, and the Normal School of the Public School Society for the education of teachers, and such schools as may be organized under the provisions of this act, shall be subject to the general supervision of the Board of Education, and shall be entitled to participate in the apportionment of the school moneys, as provided for by this act, but they shall be under the immediate direction of their

respective Trustees, Managers and Directors, as herein provided.

§ 23. The Board of Education may, with the consent of a majority of the Trustees of the Ward, or without such consent, by a vote of two-thirds of the Board of Education, discontinue any Grammar, Primary, Evening, or Colored School; and the said Board may also authorize the establishment of a new school, upon the written application of a majority of the Trustees for the Ward. It shall be the duty of the Board of Education to decide finally upon every such application within thirty-five days after the same is presented to it; and if the said Board shall omit to do so, or shall deny the application, and a majority of the Inspectors for the District shall certify that there is probable cause for granting the application, the Trustees may appeal to the State Superintendent of Public Instruction, whose decision in the matter shall be binding upon all the parties, and if adverse to the application, the same shall not be renewed during the term of one year next thereafter.

[As amended by § 17 of Act of 1864.]

§ 24. Upon a decision favorable to the establishment of a school or schools in any of the Wards of said city, it shall be lawful for the School Officers of said Ward to proceed to organize one or more

schools, such as may be authorized by the Board of Education, and procure a school-house, by purchasing or hiring the same, or by procuring a site and erecting a building thereon, according to plans and specifications, and contracts which shall have been duly filed with and approved by the Board of Education; the erection of which said building, and the fitting up thereof, and the fitting up of any hired building, shall be done by contract, proposals for which shall be advertised for two weeks previous to deciding upon the estimates thereon, unless such fitting up shall not exceed the sum of two hundred dollars; and the expense of establishing and organizing any school, as above mentioned, shall be levied and raised pursuant to the provisions of this act.

§ 25. The title to all school property, real and personal, purchased with any moneys derived from the distribution or apportionment of the school moneys, or raised by taxation in the city of New York, shall be vested in the Mayor, Aldermen, and Commonalty of said city, but shall be under the care and control of the Board of Education for the purposes of public education, and all suits in relation to the same shall be brought in the name of said Board, and no contract or contracts shall be made by the School Officers of any Ward for the

purchase of any site without the consent of the Board of Education, or for the erection or fitting up, or repairing of any building, when such repairs shall exceed in amount the sum of two hundred dollars, as authorized in this act, until a statement in writing of the amount required for that purpose shall have been presented to the Board of Education by said School Officers, and, together with a copy of the working drawings, plans and specifications of the work to be done, pursuant to the provisions of this act, shall have been duly filed and approved of, as herein required, and an appropriation shall have been made by the Board of Education therefor.

§ 26. The Trustees, Managers and Directors of any of the Corporate Schools entitled to participate in the apportionment of the School moneys, may at any time convey their school-houses and sites to the corporation of the city of New York, and transfer any of their schools to the Board of Education, on the terms and in the manner to be agreed upon and prescribed by the Board of Education, so as either to merge the said schools in the Ward Schools, or adopt them as Ward Schools; and the same shall then be Ward Schools, subject to all the rules, duties, and liabilities, and

enjoy the same rights as if they had been originally established as Ward Schools.

OF THE DISCONTINUANCE OF SCHOOLS.

§ 27. Whenever, owing to any nuisance or other circumstances in the immediate vicinity of any school, or to the small attendance of scholars therein, or other sufficient reason, it shall appear to the Board of Education necessary and proper to discontinue such school in any of the Wards of this city, the said Board shall give notice to the Trustees of said school of its intention to consider the propriety of such discontinuance; and, in thirty days after such notice, may proceed to investigate the matter, and if a majority of the School Officers of the Ward shall consent to the same, and if the said Board shall determine, by a vote of a majority of all the members thereof, that it is proper to close the same, it shall be the duty of said Board to withhold all moneys which may have been apportioned, or appropriated for the support of said school, and the said school shall not thereafter participate in any subsequent apportionment of the school moneys. So soon as the same shall take effect, the Comptroller of the city shall be notified thereof by the said Board, and the said school-house and site may thereupon be

used or disposed of as a part of the general property of this city.

[See § 23, as amended by Act of 1864.]

MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS.

§ 28. The Common Council of the city of New York are hereby authorized and directed to raise by loan, in anticipation of the taxes, when necessary, all moneys required for erecting, purchasing, or leasing school houses, and procuring sites therefor, and the fitting up and furnishing thereof, and for alterations in, or additions to, the present school buildings, or required for any other of the purposes authorized by this act.

§ 29. [This section was repealed by the act of April 25, 1864.]

§ 30. No compensation shall be allowed to the Commissioners, Inspectors, or Trustees of Common Schools, for any services performed by them, but the Commissioners and Inspectors shall receive their actual and reasonable expenses while attending to the duties of their office, to be audited and allowed by the Board of Education.

§ 31. Every School Officer who shall refuse or neglect to render an account, or to pay over any

balance in his hands, at the expiration of his term of office, shall, for each offence, forfeit the sum of fifty dollars, which sum, together with said unpaid balance, shall be sued for and collected by the Board of Supervisors, who shall prosecute without delay for the recovery of such forfeiture, together with the unpaid balance; and in the case of the death of such School Officer, suit may be brought against his representatives, and all the moneys recovered, after deducting expenses, shall be placed at the disposal of the Board of Education.

§ 32. Every person in the employ of the Board of Education, and every School Officer, and every officer or teacher of a school or society who shall willfully sign a false report to the Board of Education, shall, for each offence, forfeit the sum of twenty-five dollars, and shall be deemed guilty of misdemeanor; and every such person or officer, who shall willfully misapply any of the public funds committed to his care, shall be deemed guilty of embezzlement.

§ 33. The following shall be substantially the form of oath or affirmation to be made by the teacher:

"A. B., of the City of New York, teacher of .....No.....department,

being duly sworn or affirmed, declares and says, that, to the best of (his or her) knowledge and belief, the average number of children actually residents of the city and county of New York, at the time of attending said school, between the ages of four and twenty-one years, who attended said school or department, each school time or half-day, from the.....
day of.....to the first day of January,
.....was.....; said average having been obtained by adding together the number of scholars present each school time or half-day, and dividing the total by four hundred and sixty, agreeably to the fifteenth section of this act."

§ 34. In any suit which shall hereafter be commenced against the Commissioners or Trustees of Common Schools, for any act performed by virtue of, or under color of their offices, or for any refusal or omission to perform any duty enjoined by law, and which might have been the subject of an appeal to the Superintendent, no costs shall be allowed to the plaintiff in cases where the Court shall certify it appeared, on the trial of the cause, that the defendants acted in good faith. But this provision shall not extend to suits for penalties, nor to

suits or proceedings to enforce the decisions of the State Superintendent of Public Instruction.

§ 35. All children between the ages of four and twenty-one, residing in the city and county, shall be entitled to attend any of the Common Schools therein; and the parents, guardians, or other persons having the custody or care of such children, shall not be liable to any tax, assessment, or imposition, for the tuition of any children, other than is hereinbefore provided.

§ 36. The Free Academy in the City of New York shall be entitled to participate in the distribution of the income of the Literature and other funds, in the same manner and upon the same conditions as the other academies of the State; and the Regents of the University of the State of New York shall pay annually, to the Board of Education of the city and county of New York, the distributive share of the said funds to which the said Free Academy shall by law be entitled, and which shall be applied and expended for library books for the said Free Academy.

§ 37. The Clerk of the Board of Education is hereby authorized to administer oaths and take affidavits in all matters appertaining to the schools

in the city and county of New York, and for that purpose shall possess all the powers of a commissioner of deeds, but shall not be entitled to any of the fees or emoluments thereof.

§ 38. No School Officer shall be interested in any contract, payments under which are to be made, in whole or in part, out of moneys derived from the school fund or raised by taxation for the support of common schools. No teacher employed in any of the schools entitled to participate in the apportionment of the school moneys shall hereafter be eligible to the office of Commissioner, Inspector, or Trustee of Common Schools.

§ 39. The Superintendent of School Buildings shall take and subscribe, before the Clerk of the Board of Education, the oath prescribed by the constitution of this State, and give such security for the faithful performance of the duties of his office as the Board of Education may direct; and the department under his charge shall be subject to such rules and regulations as the said Board may establish, one of which shall prohibit the performance by him of any work on other account similar to that performed under the regulations so established.

§ 40. The act entitled "An Act to extend to

the city and county of New York the provisions of the general act in relation to Common Schools," passed April 11, 1842, and an act amending the same, passed April 18, 1843, and an act entitled, "An act more effectually to provide for Common School education in the city and county of New York," passed May 7, 1844, and the several acts amending the same, passed respectively on May 11, 1847, March 27, 1848, April 11, 1849, and the act authorizing the Board of Education of the city of New York to establish Evening Schools for the education of apprentices and others, passed March 25, 1848, and an act authorizing the Board of Education of the city and county of New York to establish a Free Academy in said city, passed May 7, 1847, and all other acts and parts of acts, inconsistent with or repugnant to the provisions of this act, are hereby repealed.

An act further to amend the charter of the city of New York.

Passed April 12, 1853.

[The only sections of this act which relate to public instruction are the following:]

§ 16. All the ordinary appropriations made for the support and government of the Alms-House

Department, shall, before the same are finally made, be submitted by the Governors of the Alms-House to a Board of Commissioners, consisting of the Mayor, Recorder, Comptroller, the President of the Board of Aldermen, and the President of the Board of Councilmen: if the said Commissioners approve of the appropriation, they shall immediately report the same to the Board of Supervisors; if they shall disapprove of the same, they shall return them with their objections to the Governors of the Alms-House for reconsideration; and in case the said Governors shall, upon a reconsideration, adhere, by a vote of two-thirds of all the Governors then in office, to the original appropriations, they shall return them to the Commissioners, whose duty it shall be to report to the Board of Supervisors.

§ 17. The Board of Education shall also submit in like manner all appropriations required bv them, to the Commissioners named in the last preceding section, and said appropriations shall be subject to all the provisions of said section, so far as the same may be applicable.

An act relative to Common Schools in the city of New York.

Passed April 15, 1854.

[Section 1 of this act is solely amendatory of the act of 1851, and the amendments are embodied in that act.]

§ 2. All the trusts and estates held by or vested in the Public School Society of the city of New York, as organized and existing previous to its several acts, in compliance with the provisions of the act entitled, "An act relative to Common Schools in the city of New York," passed the fourth day of June, one thousand eight hundred and fifty-three, which have not been conveyed by the said Society, and all the rights, powers, and duties of the said Society, which yet remain therein, shall continue and be vested in the Board of Education of the city of New York; which Board is and shall be held to be lawful successors of the said Society in the execution of every trust; and the corporate existence of the said Society is hereby merged in the said Board; and the persons appointed by the said Society as Commissioners and Trustees of Common Schools, under and by virtue of the said act, shall, during the terms for which they were

respectively appointed, have and possess all the rights and powers and be subject to all the liabilities and duties of the offices to which they were so appointed, as fully and completely as they would or could if the said Society had fully complied with all the provisions of the said act.

§ 3. The Commissioners referred to in the seventeenth section of the act entitled, "An act further to amend the charter of the city of New York," passed the twelfth day of April, one thousand eight hundred and fifty-three, shall approve of and report to the Board of Supervisors all appropriations submitted to the said Commissioners by the Board of Education, within twenty days after such submission is made, by the delivery of a statement of the appropriations required by the Board of Education, to the Comptroller, who shall immediately convene the said Commissioners to consider the same; or else the said Commissioners shall, within the said twenty days, return and file the same, with their objections, in the office of the Clerk of the Board of Education; and the provisions of the said act shall cease to operate upon or affect, from and after the expiration of the said twenty days, any appropriation in respect to which the said Commissioners shall have omitted to take such action; or any appropriation to which the

Board of Education, upon a reconsideration pursuant of said act shall have adhered, by the requisite vote of two-thirds, which the said Commissioners shall omit to report, within ten days after the return thereof to them, to the Board of Supervisors. And the provisions of the said act shall apply to such only of the appropriations required by the Board of Education as are required by law to be acted upon by the Board of Supervisors.

BY-LAWS,

GENERAL RULES AND REGULATIONS

OF THE

BOARD OF EDUCATION

OF THE

CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK.

JANUARY, 1868.

be by ballot, in case the number of persons in nomination is greater than the number to be chosen. All elections by the Board shall be made at stated meetings, and the votes of a majority of all the members present shall be necessary to a choice.

CLERK TO FURNISH LIST OF SCHOOL OFFICERS TO BE CHOSEN AT EACH ELECTION.

§ 9. The Clerk shall deliver to the Clerk of the Common Council, at least fifteen days previous to each election, a list of the school officers to be chosen thereat; specifying which are to be elected for full terms, and which to fill vacancies; and also, if two or more Trustees are to be chosen in any Ward to fill vacancies, the number of years which each will be entitled to serve.

CLERK TO NOTIFY SCHOOL OFFICERS OF ELECTION.

§ 10. The Clerk shall procure from the Clerk of the Common Council of the city of New York, as soon after each election for School Officers as practicable, a certified report of the persons chosen, which report shall be presented to the Board at its second stated meeting in December, and shall be entered at length in its minutes; and the Clerk shall immediately thereafter cause each person whose name is included in such report, to be

served with a written notice, that, unless he takes the constitutional oath of office, before the Clerk of the Board of Education, within fifteen days after the first day of January next ensuing, the office to which he is elected will, from and after the expiration of the said fifteen days, be vacant; and the Clerk shall enter the date and manner of the service in the book required to be kept by the twenty-eighth section.

NOMINATIONS, ETC., TO BE REFERRED TO COMMITTEE.

§ 11. Every question touching the election or qualification of a member of this Board, and all nominations to fill vacancies in the offices of Commissioner or Inspector, shall be referred to the Committee on By-Laws, Elections and Qualifications, which Committee shall report thereon at or before the next stated meeting of the Board.

Article IV.—*Removals from Office.*

REMOVALS, HOW EFFECTED.

§ 12. No person shall be removed from office, unless by a vote of the majority of all the persons entitled to vote on the question.

CLERK TO NOTIFY THE BOARD OF ANY NEGLECT TO TAKE OATH OF OFFICE.

§ 13. In case any person elected or appointed as a school officer, shall omit to take and subscribe before the Clerk the oath prescribed by the constitution of the State, within fifteen days after the commencement of the term for which he is elected, or from the time of his appointment, the Clerk shall notify the Board of Education that the office is vacant by reason of such omission.

NOTICE OF VACANCY AND THE CAUSE TO BE FILED IN CLERK'S OFFICE.

§ 14. If the seat of a Trustee shall be declared vacant by the Board of Trustees of the Ward, a copy of the resolution of the Board of Trustees, declaring the vacancy and the cause, shall be filed in the office of the Clerk of this Board.

ARTICLE V.—*Committees.*

STANDING COMMITTEES.

§ 15. There shall be the following Standing Committees:

1. A Finance Committee.
2. A Committee on Teachers.
3. A Committee on Buildings.

4. A Committee on Supplies.

5. An Auditing Committee.

6. A Committee on Course of Study and School Books.

7. A Committee on Sites and New Schools.

8. A Committee on School Furniture.

9. A Committee on Normal Schools.

10. A Committee on Evening Schools.

11. A Committee on Colored Schools.

12. A Committee on Warming and Ventilation.

13. A Committee on By-Laws, Elections and Qualifications.

NUMBER OF MEMBERS TO EACH COMMITTEE, AND HOW APPOINTED.

§ 16. All Committees shall be appointed by the President, unless otherwise ordered by the Board, and shall consist of five members each, a majority of whom shall be necessary to a quorum.

The Standing Committees shall be appointed at the first meeting in January, or as soon thereafter as practicable.

FORFEITTURE OF MEMBERSHIP.

§ 17. Any member of a Committee omitting to attend three successive meetings thereof, shall cease to be a member, unless reappointed by the Board.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES, HOW TO BE MADE.

§ 18. Every report shall be signed by a majority of the Committee, and shall contain a statement of facts, with their opinion in writing, and no report shall be made by a Committee, unless the subject thereof shall have been considered at a meeting of which all the members had been notified. When the report of the Committee is made, a minority of the Committee may also present their views in writing.

COMMITTEES TO KEEP MINUTES OF THEIR PROCEEDINGS.

§ 19. Each Standing Committee shall keep minutes in writing of its proceedings, including the names of the members present, which shall be recorded by the Clerk of the Board, in a book to be kept by him for the purpose.

ARTICLE VI.—*Duties of Committees.*

AUDITING COMMITTEE.

§ 20. The Auditing Committee shall examine, audit, and certify all bills for incidental expenses, and report thereon to the Board of Education, and on the approval of such report the bills shall be paid by the President and Clerk; and it shall be

their duty to examine the accounts in the Clerk's Office, and report thereon semi-annually, or oftener, if necessary. All reports of such examinations shall be printed.

FINANCE COMMITTEE.

§ 21. The Finance Committee shall report, on or before the first meeting in October, the probable amount required to be raised during the year, for the purpose of meeting the current annual expenses of Common School instruction; which report shall be printed.

COMMITTEES TO REPORT UPON ALL MATTERS REFERRED TO THEM.

§ 22. All Committees shall report upon every matter referred to them by the Board, stating the facts, and also their conclusions. It shall be a privileged motion to instruct any Committee to report by a certain day.

ARTICLE VII.— *Clerk's Duties.*

CLERK TO KEEP ACCOUNT OF EXPENDITURES.

§ 23. The Clerk shall keep the accounts of the expenditures of each Ward, and of the several schools under the charge of the Board, in such manner as to show separately every amount paid on account of each, for salaries of teachers, salaries

of janitors, supplies through the Depository, other supplies, repairs through the Shop, other repairs, cleaning, rents, gas, printing, advertising, and for all other purposes.

CLERK TO AUDIT PAY-ROLLS AND OTHER BILLS.

§ 24. It shall be the duty of the Clerk of this Board to examine and audit all pay-rolls for teachers' salaries and other bills, and to certify upon the same, before payment, that they are in conformity with the By-Laws and Regulations of this Board.

CLERK TO EXCHANGE EDUCATIONAL DOCUMENTS.

§ 25. It shall be the duty of the Clerk to exchange the Educational Documents of this Board with those of other educational bodies in this and other countries, and cause the same to be preserved for the use of the members of the Board and others interested in education, the cost thereof to be paid on the approval of the Auditing Committee.

CLERK TO STORE PIANOS AND OTHER PROPERTY NOT IN USE.

§ 26. It shall be the duty of the Clerk to ascertain what pianos, furniture, books, or other personal property, is in the school buildings under the

control of this Board, not required to conduct the schools, and have the same collected and stored in a suitable place, subject to the orders of this Board; the expense thereof to be paid on the approval of the Auditing Committee.

CLERK TO PREPARE ANNUAL REPORT.

§ 27. It shall be the duty of the Clerk to prepare the Annual Report, and present it to the Board, in conformity with subdivision 10, of section 3, of the School Law of 1851, relative to the powers and duties of this Board; and he shall include in such report the plans of all new School buildings erected during the year.

CLERK TO NOTIFY COMMISSIONERS OF ALL BOARD MEETINGS.

§ 28. The Clerk shall cause every Commissioner to be personally notified in writing of all the meetings of the Board, which notice shall be accompanied by a copy of that clause of the School Laws which provides for declaring the office of a Commissioner vacant for non-attendance. The Clerk shall cause a book to be kept, in which shall be entered the service upon members of notice of the meetings of the Board and its Committees.

CLERK TO NOTIFY TRUSTEES OF LIMITATIONS OF ANNUAL WARD EXPENDITURES.

§ 29. It shall be the duty of the Clerk, within five days after the first day of January in each year, to notify the Trustees for each Ward of the limitations for the year to the amounts which can be expended in the Ward for the salaries of teachers for the salaries of janitors, and for all other purposes except supplies furnished through the Depository or by the Committee on Supplies of this Board, for the use of the teachers and scholars in the schools, and that the payments on account of each of the said amounts, at the expiration of any month, including payments to be made for past time, will not exceed as many twelfths of the whole amount as shall be equal to the number of months in the year which will then have elapsed.

ARTICLE VIII.—*Superintendents of Schools.*

CITY SUPERINTENDENT TO GRANT CERTIFICATES OF QUALIFICATION TO TEACHERS.

§ 30. The City Superintendent shall grant certificates of qualification to teachers in the form prescribed by this Board, inserting in each certificate the grade in which the teacher is to be employed, and shall keep in his office, in a book prepared for

that purpose, a record of the name of each person receiving such certificate, with the grade in which such person may, by such certificate, be employed as teacher.

DUTIES OF ASSISTANT SUPERINTENDENTS.

§ 31. It shall be the duty of the Assistant Snperintendents, under the direction of the City Superintendent, to visit and examine schools, to assist in the examination of teachers, and to perform such other service in connection with their offices, as the City Superintendent may require.

LIMITATION OF AGE IN GRANTING CERTIFICATES.

§ 32. No certificate of qualification as a teacher shall be granted to any person whose age is less than seventeen years.

INSPECTORS TO ATTEND THE EXAMINATION OF PERSONS PROPOSED AS TEACHERS, HOW CLASSIFIED.

§ 33. The Inspectors of Common Schools for the City of New York, for the purpose of attending the examination of persons proposed as teachers, in pursuance of subdivision 2 of section 11 of the act of 1864, are hereby divided into three classes of seven each, one from each school district; those who have one year to serve to complete their term of office, to constitute the first class; those who

have two years to serve, to constitute the second class; and those who have three years to serve, to constitute the third class. The Inspectors of Common Schools, classified as above, shall attend the examination of all persons proposed as teachers by the Superintendent of Schools, in the following manner, at least two of whom shall be present at each examination: The first class shall attend the examination of teachers, as aforesaid, during the first third of the year. The second class shall attend the examination of teachers, as aforesaid, during the second third of the year. The third class shall attend the examination of the teachers, as aforesaid, during the last third of the year.

Article IX.—*Superintendent of Buildings and Repairs.*

DUTIES OF SUPERINTENDENT OF BUILDINGS AND REPAIRS.

It shall be the duty of the Superintendent of Buildings and Repairs to examine all Buildings under the control of this Board, in reference to their safety, general condition as to repairs, and the necessity of alterations or improvement, and report the result of such examinations to the respective Boards of Trustees and the Inspectors of Common Schools, in whose District the buildings are located,

and to this Board, on the first Wednesday of June in each year, and oftener, if, in his opinion, the interests of the school system require it.

It shall also be the duty of the Superintendent, when requisitions are made by the Trustees of Schools to him, in pursuance of the By-Laws of the Board, for the performance of any work in and about any School-House, to keep a record of the same, and before authorizing or performing any such work or furnishing any materials, to notify the Clerk of the Board, who shall certify, in writing, that there is sufficient money to the credit of said Ward or School Building to authorize the expenditure required, and no liability whatsoever shall be incurred except in pursuance of the By-Laws or by direction of this Board.

The Superintendent shall also have the care of the workmen employed, subject to the rules and regulations of the Board of Education and the supervision of the Committee on Buildings. The wages of workmen, and bills for materials used in the workshop, shall be paid on the approval of said Committee. The Clerk shall provide the requisite books, in which a full and complete record of the transactions of the Department shall be kept.

The Assistant Superintendent of Buildings and

Repairs shall perform such duties as may be required of him by the Superintendent.

DUTIES OF THE ENGINEER.

It shall be the duty of the Engineer to examine all the heating and ventilating apparatus used in the School Buildings under the control of the Board, in reference to their capacity to heat and ventilate the buildings, their safety, and condition as to repairs, and the care and economy shown in their management by the Janitors having them in charge, and to report the result of such examinations to the Superintendent of Buildings and Repairs, and no Janitor shall be employed in any School Building unless he has a certificate of qualification, signed by the Engineer, in the following form:

I, A B, Engineer of the Board of Education of the City of New York, do hereby certify that C D has been by me duly examined, and found qualified in respect to character, sobriety, and physical and mental ability, to perform the duties of Janitor [or Janitress] of ——— School-House.

Article XI.—*Inspector of Fuel.*

§ 36. It shall be the duty of the Inspector of Fuel to inspect and supervise the delivery of all fuel supplied to the several schools under the control of this Board, and to perform such other duties as may be assigned to him by the Committee on Supplies.

Article XII.—*Payments.*

PAY-ROLLS TO BE PREPARED MONTHLY FOR TEACHERS AND JANITORS.

§ 37. The principal of the highest male school in any school building, for his own school, the other schools in the same building, and such primary and female schools as shall be assigned to his charge for that purpose by the Board of Trustees for the Ward, shall prepare monthly pay-rolls for the teachers and janitors employed therein. Each pay-roll shall embrace the names of the persons included therein, the number of days for which they are entitled to pay, and the rates; the amounts to be paid to them severally, with blanks for their signatures, in acknowledgment of the receipt thereof, and the total amount of the payments. It shall be delivered to the chairman of the appropriate Board or Committee, on or before the first day of the next ensuing month, and shall

be certified and audited by the proper officers, and filed with the Clerk of this Board, within five days thereafter. The Clerk shall thereupon examine the pay-roll, and, on or before the fifteenth day of the same month, except as hereinafter provided, deliver a warrant for the correct amount to the principal, who shall proceed forthwith to make the payments; and such pay-roll, with the payments vouched by the signatures of the persons to whom they have been made, and a report by the principal whether the amounts have in all cases been truly paid without deduction, shall be filed with the Clerk of this Board on or before the third Saturday in the month. The pay-rolls for the months of July and December may be made out, certified, and audited in advance of the last school-day of the month, and the payments on account thereof may be made on the last mentioned day, provided the pay-roll, in proper form, duly certified and audited, shall have been filed with the Clerk at least one week previously; and in every such case the report of the absences of teachers for that part of the month subsequent to the report annexed to the pay-roll, shall be included in the report for the next succeeding month, and the proper deductions, by reason of such absences, shall be made from the pay-roll for the subsequent month.

PAYMENT OF OTHER SALARIES.

§ 38. The Clerk of this Board shall prepare similar pay-rolls for all other salaries and wages, and submit the same to the Auditing Committee, on or before the first day of the month. The Committee shall audit the payment within five days thereafter; and the Clerk, on or before the second Saturday in the month, shall make the payments and file the pay-roll, with vouchers like those required in case of payments to teachers.

OTHER PAYMENTS TO BE MADE SEMI-MONTHLY.

§ 39. Other payments shall be made by the Clerk on the first and fifteenth days of every month, unless a different time for the payment is provided by a written contract made under the authority of this Board. But no bill shall be paid, unless it shall have been left with the Clerk, properly certified and audited, at least one week before the pay-day. Nor shall any bill be paid unless it be duly certified to have been passed at a meeting of the proper Board of Trustees or Committe of this Board, at which a quorum was present.

APPROPRIATION NECESSARY TO PAYMENT.

§ 40. No payment shall in any case be made, except in pursuance of an appropriation.

ARTICLE XIII.—*Teachers.*

TEACHERS AND JANITORS, TERMS OF ENGAGEMENT OF.

§ 41. The rules and regulations under which the Trustees of the several Wards shall contract with and employ teachers and janitors, are hereby established as follows:

CONDITIONS REQUISITE TO ENGAGEMENT.

1. No teacher shall be appointed in any school to whom any school officer entitled to act upon the question of the appointment or payment of such teacher is related, by either blood or marriage, as father, son, brother, uncle, nephew, or first cousin; but the provisions aforesaid shall not apply to the employment, promotion, or transfer of teachers employed in the schools previous to the election or appointment of a school officer who may be related to said teachers.

RANK AND GRADE OF TEACHER TO BE EXPRESSED IN SUPERINTENDENT'S CERTIFICATE.

2 The teachers appointed shall be ranked as principals, vice-principals, and assistants, and teachers of special subjects. There shall be two grades, known and distinguished as A and B, and the certificates of qualification or licenses to be given

by the City Superintendent, excepting those to teachers of special subjects, shall always express the grade of the teacher, and the position for which he or she is qualified, and shall be in one or the other of the following forms:

1st.—I hereby certify that C. D. has been duly examined and found qualified in respect to learning and moral character, to teach in the Common Schools of the City of New York as——, and is hereby licensed as a teacher of grade — for the term of —— from the date of this certificate.

2d.—"I, A. B., City Superintendent of Schools in the City of New York, do hereby certify that C. D. has been duly examined, and found qualified, in respect to learning, ability, and moral character, to teach a common school in said city as———; and is hereby licensed as a teacher of Grade—."

CERTIFICATE OF TEACHERS OF SPECIAL SUBJECTS.

3. The certificate of teachers of special subjects shall state the branch or branches for which such teachers are licensed, without regard to grade; in other respects the form shall be the same.

NUMBER OF TEACHERS TO BE PRO RATA TO PUPILS.

4. No Teacher shall be appointed by the Board of Trustees in any Ward unless the average

attendance of pupils is equal to thirty-five to each teacher in a Grammar School, and equal to fifty to each teacher in a Primary School, (exclusive of the principal and teachers of special subjects,) based upon the sworn returns made by the principal for the year ending December 31st, next preceding. But if the City Superintendent shall deem it necessary for the proper instruction of the pupils of any school, that additional teachers should be employed therein, it shall be his duty to report the fact to the Committee on Teachers of this Board, and they may authorize the Trustees of any Ward to employ such additional teachers.

5. No vice-principal shall be appointed in any Male Grammar School, unless the average attendance of scholars for the year ending on the preceding thirty-first day of December, shall have exceeded one hundred and fifty. No more than two male assistants shall be appointed in any Male Grammar School unless the average attendance, as aforesaid, shall have exceeded three hundred.

No vice-principal shall be appointed in any Female Grammar School unless the average attendance, as aforesaid, shall have exceeded one hundred and twenty; nor in any Primary School or Department unless the average attendance, as aforesaid, shall have exceeded two hundred and forty.

TEACHERS OF GRADES A AND B, TO WHAT POSITIONS ELIGIBLE.

6. No teacher shall be appointed in a Grammar School, without a certificate of Grade A. No teacher shall be appointed principal or vice-principal of a Primary School without a certificate of Grade B.

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING EMPLOYMENT, TO BE FILED WITH CLERK.

7. Upon the employment or increase of the salary of a teacher or janitor, the Board of Trustees shall file with the Clerk a copy of the resolution authorizing the same, certified by its chairman and secretary to have been adopted at a meeting thereof, at which a quorum was present.

COMMENCEMENT OF SALARIES OF TEACHERS.

8. The salaries of teachers shall commence at the times they respectively enter upon their duties.

NO RETROSPECTIVE INCREASE OF SALARY ALLOWED.

9. No retrospective increase of salary shall in any case be allowed.

NOT TO BE PAID WHEN ABSENT FROM DUTY.

10. No teacher absent from duty during a session, shall be paid for that day's service, unless the

absence shall be excused by the Board of Trustees, or by the Committee of this Board, under whom the teacher is employed.

LIMITATION OF LEAVE OF ABSENCE ON PAY.

11. No leave of absence, on pay, for a longer period than one month, shall be valid, unless confirmed by this Board.

REGISTER OF ATTENDANCE OF TEACHERS REQUIRED.

12. It shall be the duty of every principal to keep a register of the attendance of teachers, in which shall be entered daily, the time of the arrival and departure of each teacher, and every absence from duty, with the reason of such absence.

REPORT OF ABSENCE OF TEACHERS TO BE MADE.

13. A report of all absences of teachers from duty, specifying the cases in which the absences have been excused, as above provided, shall be made by the principal of each school upon every pay-roll.

TEACHERS TO OCCUPY THE WHOLE SCHOOL SESSION IN INSTRUCTION.

14. It shall be the duty of every teacher to occupy the whole of each school session, or time for which the teacher is employed, in the purposes of

instruction, or the making of entries necessary to be made at the time.

VACCINATION.

§ 42. No pupil shall be allowed to attend any school, nor shall any teacher be employed in the same, unless such pupil or teacher has been vaccinated. Every principal of a school shall require satisfactory evidence of such vaccinatien as a requisite of the admission, employment, or continuance of a pupil or teacher, and the principal shall also enter in the Register of the School, the dates, as near as possible, of the respective vaccinations of the pupils and teachers.

CORPORAL PUNISHMENT—BY WHOM TO BE INFLICTED.

§ 43. No corporal punishment of any description shall hereafter be inflicted in any Female or Primary Department or School. Any punishment inflicting bodily pain or physical injury of any kind, shall be deemed corporal punishment.

Corporal punishment in the Male Departments of the Grammar Schools shall be inflicted only by the principal, or in his absence, by the vice-principal, on proof of flagrant and persistent misconduct, after all reasonable efforts to reform the offender shall have been made.

The offence for which corporal punishment shall be inflicted, shall be distinctly stated to the pupil, and it shall be the duty of the principal to keep a record of such punishments, and of all and any corporal punishment inflicted in the school by any teacher, stating the name of the teacher and the pupil, the offence committed, the evidence of such offence, as ascertained by personal investigation by such principal or vice-principal, and the nature and extent of such punishment, and said principal shall forward a transcript of such record monthly, on or before the third day of the month succeeding, to the City Superintendent of Schools, who shall keep the same for the inspection of the Board of Education, the School Inspectors and the School Trustees.

Any principal neglecting to keep such record, or to forward a transcript thereof, as above required, or who may be guilty of inflicting any cruel or excessive punishment; and any teacher, other than the principal or vice-principal of a Male Department, who shall inflict any corporal punishment, shall, on the recommendation of the City Superintendent, on proof of such delinquency or improper punishment, be removed by this Board.

GIFTS PROHIBITED, EXCEPT IN CERTAIN CASES.

§ 44. No teacher shall make or contribute toward

any gift to a school officer or Superintendent; nor shall money or other things be, in any case, collected or taken from a pupil, for the purpose of presenting a gift or testimonial to a teacher, school officer, or Superintendent, or for any other purpose, unless the same shall be for the sole benefit of the pupils, and previously sanctioned by the proper Board of Trustees, or by this Board.

ALL SCHOOLS TO BE OPENED BY READING THE BIBLE.

§ 45. All the public schools of this city, under the jurisdiction of the Board of Education, shall be opened by the reading of a portion of the Holy Scriptures, without note or comment.

FORFEITURE OF SITUATION IN CERTAIN CASES.

§ 46. The situation of a teacher or janitor shall be forfeited for disgraceful conduct, incompetency, or the willful violation of any rule or regulation of this Board; and no such teacher or janitor shall thereafter be employed in any school, unless the forfeiture is remitted by this Board. Every principal shall report to the proper Board of Trustees, and to this Board, all violations by teachers of the Rules and Regulations of this Board, of which the principal may be cognizant; and each pay-roll shall contain an allegation that the principal has

duly reported each case of the violation, by a teacher included in a pay-roll, of the Rules and Regulations of this Board.

PENALTY FOR VIOLATION OF THIS BY-LAW.

§ 47. No payment shall be made to a teacher in whose case the provisions of this By-Law have not been complied with.

RIGHT OF APPEAL ALLOWED IN CASE OF DISMISSAL.

§ 48. Upon the dismissal of a teacher, the Board of Trustees shall file with the Clerk of this Board a copy of the resolution directing the same, and notify the teacher, in writing, of the cause of dismissal. Said teacher shall have the right to appeal to this Board, within ten days after the service of the notice aforesaid, and said appeal shall be immediately referred to the Committee on Teachers, to examine into the facts and circumstances of the case, and report to this Board. Pending the consideration of such appeal, no salary shall be paid to any teacher acting in the place and stead of said appellant, without first obtaining the consent of this Board, nor will any appointment to the position occupied by the appellant be acknowledged by this Board. If this Board shall decide that there is no good cause for such dismissal, then the teacher dismissed shall be entitled

to the position and salary he or she had at the time of dismissal, with pay, as if no dismissal had taken place.

TRUSTEES PROHIBITED FROM REDUCING SALARIES OF TEACHERS IN CERTAIN CASES, WITHOUT FIRST OBTAINING THE APPROVAL OF THE BOARD OF EDUCATION.

§ 49. The salary of any Principal or Vice-Principal whom this Board, after the application of any Board of Trustees, shall have refused to remove from his or her position, and the salary of any teacher, whose appeal to this Board from the action of a Board of Trustees in removing him or her from the position he or she held, shall have been sustained; and the salary of any teacher whose removal by request of a Board of Trustees has not been approved by the Inspectors of a School District, or a majority of them, shall not be reduced by any Board of Trustees below the amount he or she received at the time said Board took action to effect the removal of such principal, vice-principal or teacher, without first obtaining the approval of this Board.

§ 50. The average attendance of each school or department for the year ending on the thirty-first day of December, upon which allowances are made,

shall be ascertained by adding together the number of scholars present each school time or half day, and dividing the total by the whole number of sessions required to be held by section 71 of these By-Laws.

Article XIV.—*Applications.*

Applications to rebuild, alter, repair, or furnish school buildings, how made.

§ 51. Every application for authority to rebuild, enlarge, alter, repair, or furnish any school building, or for any appropriations for any such purpose, shall be in writing, signed by a majority of the Board of Trustees for the Ward, and shall describe, with reasonable detail, the nature and value of the work or purchase proposed, and no contract shall be entered into, nor shall any work be commenced, or any purchase be made, nor shall any money be paid on account of any such work or purchase, in case the expense shall exceed the sum of two hundred dollars, unless a statement in writing, together with a copy of the working drawings, plans and specifications of the work to be done, or improvement proposed to be made, shall have been duly filed with, and apppoved by the Board of Education, and an appropriation shall have been made therefor by the said Board.

TO ESTABLISH NEW SCHOOL OR PURCHASE SCHOOL SITE, REFERENCE OF.

§ 52. Every application for authority to establish a new school, or for authority to purchase a site for a new school house, shall be referred to the Committee on Sites and New Schools.

TO PURCHASE, HIRE, ERECT, OR REPAIR A BUILDING, REFERENCE OF.

§ 53. Every application for an appropriation to purchase a building, and every application for authority to hire, erect, or enlarge, alter, or repair a building, shall be referred to the Committee on Buildings.

TO PROCURE, ALTER, OR REPAIR APPARATUS FOR WARMING AND VENTILATION, REFERENCE OF.

§ 54. Every application for authority to procure apparatus for warming or ventilating a building or to repair or alter any such apparatus, shall be referred to the Committee on Warming and Ventilation.

FOR AUTHORITY TO PROCURE FURNITURE.

§ 55. Every application for authority to procure furniture for any building shall be referred to the Committee on School Furniture.

For each school having more than three hundred and not more than five hundred average attendance, two thousand seven hundred and fifty dollars. For each school having more than five hundred average attendance, three thousand dollars.

To Vice-Principals of schools having more than one hundred and fifty average attendance, two thousand dollars. To Male Assistants, where but one is employed in a school having more than one hundred and fifty average attendance, fourteen hundred and fifty dollars; when more than one is employed, an average not exceeding fourteen hundred dollars.

To Female Assistants, an average not exceeding seven hundred and twenty-five dollars.

2.—*Female Departments.*

To principals for each school having one hundred pupils or less in average attendance, twelve hundred dollars. For each school having more than one hundred, and not more than one hundred and fifty pupils in average attendance, thirteen hundred dollars. For each school having more than one hundred and fifty, and not more than three hundred average attendance, fifteen hundred dollars. For each school having more than three hundred, and not more than five hundred average attend-

ance, sixteen hundred dollars. For each school having more than five hundred average attendance, seventeen hundred dollars.

To vice-principals of schools having more than one hundred and fifty average attendance, eleven hundred dollars. To assistants, an average not exceeding six hundred and fifty dollars.

3.—*Primary Departments and Schools.*

To principals for each school having two hundred pupils or less in average attendance, one thousand dollars. For each school having more than two hundred, and not more than four hundred pupils average attendance, eleven hundred dollars. For each school having more than four hundred, and not more than six hundred average attendance, thirteen hundred dollars. For each school having more than six hundred average attendance, fifteen hundred dollars.

To vice-principals of schools having more than three hundred, and not more than ten hundred pupils average attendance, nine hundred dollars. To vice-principals of schools having more than ten hundred pupils average attendance, one thousand dollars.

To assistants, an average not exceeding five hundred dollars.

§ 61. The minimum salary paid to any teacher employed in the Schools under the control of this Board, shall be four hundred dollars. This section shall not apply to teachers who have not a full or permanent certificate.

SALARIES OF TEACHERS OF MUSIC, FRENCH, GERMAN AND DRAWING.

§ 62. No salary paid to a teacher of vocal music in a Grammar or Primary School shall exceed one hundred and twenty dollars a year for any school; and in a Grammar School, to a teacher of the French language, or of the German language, as the Board of Trustees for the Ward may select and determine, shall not exceed a rate of ninety dollars a year for each hour per week that the teacher may be employed, nor an aggregate of three hundred dollars a year for any school; and to a teacher of drawing shall not exceed a rate of ninety dollars a year for each hour per week that the teacher may be employed, nor an aggregate of two hundred and forty dollars per year for any school; nor shall any person be employed to teach, in any school, any study not authorized by the Course of Studies specified in the By-Laws of this Board.

NO EXTRA ALLOWANCE TO JANITORS.

§ 63. No extra allowance shall be made to any janitor, or assistant janitor, for removing snow, or for any other service or labor, except that the necessary expense of any special cleaning of the premises may be certified, audited and allowed, as part of the general expenses of the schools in the Ward.

ANNUAL AGGREGATE WARD EXPENDITURES, OTHER THAN SALARIES, TO BE PRO RATA TO AVERAGE ATTENDANCE.

§ 64. The annual aggregate of the expenditures in any Ward for any and all purposes, other than the salaries of teachers and janitors, gas, and the payments for books, stationery, and fuel, furnished through the Depository, by the Committee on Supplies of this Board, shall not exceed a sum equal to one dollar for each unit of the total average attendance of the schools in the Ward, as verified by the principals of the schools on the thirty-first day of December next preceding.

LIMITATION OF EXPENDITURES IN REPAIRING OR CLEANING.

§ 65. No liability for work and materials, or either of them, in repairing or cleaning on or about any

LIMITATION OF EXPENDITURES FOR PURCHASE OR REPAIRS OF SCHOOL FURNITURE.

§ 69. No liability shall be incurred by any Board of Trustees or its Committees, for the purchase of or repairs to school furniture, including pianos, exceeding twenty dollars in any one month, unless the necessity therefor is first approved by the Committee on School Furniture, upon the written application of a Board of Trustees.

LIMITATION OF EPENDITURES FOR REPAIRS TO HEATING APPARATUS.

§ 70. No liability shall be incurred by any Board of Trustees or its Committees, for repairs to the heating apparatus, exceeding twenty dollars in any one month, unless the necessity thereof is first approved by the Committee on Warming and Ventilation, on the written application of a Board of Trustees.

ARTICLE XVI.—*Annual Report of Trustees, &c.*

§ 71. The Annual Report required by law of the Trustees, Managers, and Directors of Corporate Schools, shall be made in conformity with the fol-

lowing, blanks for which shall be provided by the Board of Education :

REPORT

Of the to the Board of Education of the City of New York, in pursuance of the 4th subdivision of section 10, of chapter 386, of the Laws of 1851, for the year ending January 1, 18

1. The whole number of schools within the jurisdiction of the said and the length of time each school has been kept open, is as follows, to wit:

for Males, which ha been kept open
for Females, " " "
for Primary, " " "

The name and character of each will be found described in subdivision 5 of this report.

2. The whole number of scholars over four and under twenty-one years of age, which were taught in the during the year preceding the first day of January, 18 , is

3. The average number that have actually attended the school of during the year preceding the first day of January, 18 , ob-

tained in the manner prescribed by law, is
and for this, reference is made to the attested certificates of the teacher submitted herewith.

4. Detailed statements of the amount of moneys received for the said schools respectively during the last year, from the Chamberlain of the city, is $

5. Detailed statement of the purpose for, and the manner in which the same has been expended for each of the following schools, dividing *pro rata* to each school such expenses as are necessarily included in the aggregate sum for more than one school, as follows :

For School books,
" Stationery,
" Fuel,
" Other supplies,
" Cleaning,
" Ordinary repairs,
" Extraordinary repairs.

To each of the following named teachers, to wit :

6. The particular account of the state of each school under the care of is as follows :

7. The titles of all books used.

8. The outstanding liabilities.

And on account of which school, as follows, to wit:

9. Particular account of the property and affairs of each school under the care of is as follows:

FIRST—OF THE REAL ESTATE.

Size of the lot.
In whom the title is vested.
Character and size of the school building.
Its cost.
When built.

SECOND—OF THE PERSONAL PROPERTY.

Library.
School books.
Maps.
Globes.
Philosophical apparatus.
Objects of natural history.
Whence derived.

ARTICLE XVII.—*Vacations and Holidays.*

WHAT VACATIONS AND HOLIDAYS ARE ALLOWED.

§ 72. The vacations and holidays allowed in the schools in the several Wards, shall be as follows:

Every Saturday throughout the year; the day commonly known as Good Friday; the twenty-second day of February; the fourth day of July; any day appointed by the Governor of the State for a public fast or thanksgiving; the twenty-fifth day of December, the second day of January, and the intermediate days; the day next following any day above specified, when such latter day shall be Sunday, and the interval between the next to the last Friday in July and the second Monday in September.

SCHOOL SESSIONS MAY BE SUSPENDED IN CERTAIN CASES.

§ 73. The President of the Board shall have authority to suspend the sessions of the schools, in case of any sudden emergency; but his action in the matter shall be submitted to this Board, for its consideration, at the earliest opportunity; and the Board of Trustees of any Ward may authorize the closing of any of the schools in that Ward, for the whole or part of a single day, when there shall be a special occasion therefor, occurring subsequently to the last previous meeting of the Board of Education.

PRINCIPAL TO REPORT IF ANY SESSION HAS BEEN OMITTED.

§ 74. A special report from the principal of each school shall accompany each pay-roll, stating whether or not the whole or a part of any session of such school has been omitted previous to the date of such report, and subsequently to the last preceding report, other than such vacations and holidays as are specially allowed by the By-Laws of the Board of Education; and if the whole or a part of any session has been so omitted, for what reason, and by what authority the same was omitted; and no salary shall be paid to the teachers in any school in which the whole or a part of any session shall have been omitted, in violation of this By-Law, unless such payment shall be authorized by a special vote of the Board of Education.

RANDALL'S ISLAND SCHOOL AN EXCEPTION.

§ 75. The school on Randall's Island is excepted from the effects of this By-Law, and its sessions will continue as heretofore.

ARTICLE XVIII.—*Course of Studies.*

DESIGNATION OF SCHOOLS.

§ 76. The schools shall consist of Grammar, Primary, and Evening Schools. The course of instruction in the schools shall be as follows;

§ 77. *Course of Instruction in Primary Schools:*

SIXTH GRADE.

READING AND SPELLING familiar words, from blackboard and charts; also spelling the same words from dictation. The printed words to be associated with their meaning by conversation with the children about them.

Simple *Elementary Sounds* of letters, for training the organs of hearing and of speech.

NUMBER.—*Counting and adding* balls on Numeral Frame, by *ones* to 100; and by *twos* and *threes* to 60. Also counting other objects.

Arabic Figures, from 1 to 100, to be read at sight.

OBJECT LESSONS.—Simple *Forms*, as square, oblong, ring, ball, cylinder; also the terms straight, crooked, square corner, sharp corner, blunt corner, round corner.

Color.—The six principal Colors, by means of Cards.

Common Objects to be shown, and their most obvious parts and qualities to be observed by the children.

Parts of the *Human Body* and of familiar *Animals*.

PRINCIPAL TO REPORT IF ANY SESSION HAS BEEN OMITTED.

§ 74. A special report from the principal of each school shall accompany each pay-roll, stating whether or not the whole or a part of any session of such school has been omitted previous to the date of such report, and subsequently to the last preceding report, other than such vacations and holidays as are specially allowed by the By-Laws of the Board of Education; and if the whole or a part of any session has been so omitted, for what reason, and by what authority the same was omitted; and no salary shall be paid to the teachers in any school in which the whole or a part of any session shall have been omitted, in violation of this By-Law, unless such payment shall be authorized by a special vote of the Board of Education.

RANDALL'S ISLAND SCHOOL AN EXCEPTION.

§ 75. The school on Randall's Island is excepted from the effects of this By-Law, and its sessions will continue as heretofore.

ARTICLE XVIII.—*Course of Studies.*

DESIGNATION OF SCHOOLS.

§ 76. The schools shall consist of Grammar, Primary, and Evening Schools. The course of instruction in the schools shall be as follows;

Every Saturday throughout the year; the day commonly known as Good Friday; the twenty-second day of February; the fourth day of July; any day appointed by the Governor of the State for a public fast or thanksgiving; the twenty-fifth day of December, the second day of January, and the intermediate days; the day next following any day above specified, when such latter day shall be Sunday, and the interval between the next to the last Friday in July and the second Monday in September.

SCHOOL SESSIONS MAY BE SUSPENDED IN CERTAIN CASES.

§ 73. The President of the Board shall have authority to suspend the sessions of the schools, in case of any sudden emergency; but his action in the matter shall be submitted to this Board, for its consideration, at the earliest opportunity; and the Board of Trustees of any Ward may authorize the closing of any of the schools in that Ward, for the whole or part of a single day, when there shall be a special occasion therefor, occurring subsequently to the last previous meeting of the Board of Education.

PRINCIPAL TO REPORT IF ANY SESSION HAS BEEN OMITTED.

§ 74. A special report from the principal of each school shall accompany each pay-roll, stating whether or not the whole or a part of any session of such school has been omitted previous to the date of such report, and subsequently to the last preceding report, other than such vacations and holidays as are specially allowed by the By-Laws of the Board of Education; and if the whole or a part of any session has been so omitted, for what reason, and by what authority the same was omitted; and no salary shall be paid to the teachers in any school in which the whole or a part of any session shall have been omitted, in violation of this By-Law, unless such payment shall be authorized by a special vote of the Board of Education.

RANDALL'S ISLAND SCHOOL AN EXCEPTION.

§ 75. The school on Randall's Island is excepted from the effects of this By-Law, and its sessions will continue as heretofore.

ARTICLE XVIII.—*Course of Studies.*

DESIGNATION OF SCHOOLS.

§ 76. The schools shall consist of Grammar, Primary, and Evening Schools. The course of instruction in the schools shall be as follows;

Every Saturday throughout the year; the day commonly known as Good Friday; the twenty-second day of February; the fourth day of July; any day appointed by the Governor of the State for a public fast or thanksgiving; the twenty-fifth day of December, the second day of January, and the intermediate days; the day next following any day above specified, when such latter day shall be Sunday, and the interval between the next to the last Friday in July and the second Monday in September.

SCHOOL SESSIONS MAY BE SUSPENDED IN CERTAIN CASES.

§ 73. The President of the Board shall have authority to suspend the sessions of the schools, in case of any sudden emergency; but his action in the matter shall be submitted to this Board, for its consideration, at the earliest opportunity; and the Board of Trustees of any Ward may authorize the closing of any of the schools in that Ward, for the whole or part of a single day, when there shall be a special occasion therefor, occurring subsequently to the last previous meeting of the Board of Education.

PRINCIPAL TO REPORT IF ANY SESSION HAS BEEN OMITTED.

§ 74. A special report from the principal of each school shall accompany each pay-roll, stating whether or not the whole or a part of any session of such school has been omitted previous to the date of such report, and subsequently to the last preceding report, other than such vacations and holidays as are specially allowed by the By-Laws of the Board of Education; and if the whole or a part of any session has been so omitted, for what reason, and by what authority the same was omitted; and no salary shall be paid to the teachers in any school in which the whole or a part of any session shall have been omitted, in violation of this By-Law, unless such payment shall be authorized by a special vote of the Board of Education.

RANDALL'S ISLAND SCHOOL AN EXCEPTION.

§ 75. The school on Randall's Island is excepted from the effects of this By-Law, and its sessions will continue as heretofore.

ARTICLE XVIII.—*Course of Studies.*

DESIGNATION OF SCHOOLS.

§ 76. The schools shall consist of Grammar, Primary, and Evening Schools. The course of instruction in the schools shall be as follows;

Every Saturday throughout the year; the day commonly known as Good Friday; the twenty-second day of February; the fourth day of July; any day appointed by the Governor of the State for a public fast or thanksgiving; the twenty-fifth day of December, the second day of January, and the intermediate days; the day next following any day above specified, when such latter day shall be Sunday, and the interval between the next to the last Friday in July and the second Monday in September.

SCHOOL SESSIONS MAY BE SUSPENDED IN CERTAIN CASES.

§ 73. The President of the Board shall have authority to suspend the sessions of the schools, in case of any sudden emergency; but his action in the matter shall be submitted to this Board, for its consideration, at the earliest opportunity; and the Board of Trustees of any Ward may authorize the closing of any of the schools in that Ward, for the whole or part of a single day, when there shall be a special occasion therefor, occurring subsequently to the last previous meeting of the Board of Education.

PRINCIPAL TO REPORT IF ANY SESSION HAS BEEN OMITTED.

§ 74. A special report from the principal of each school shall accompany each pay-roll, stating whether or not the whole or a part of any session of such school has been omitted previous to the date of such report, and subsequently to the last preceding report, other than such vacations and holidays as are specially allowed by the By-Laws of the Board of Education; and if the whole or a part of any session has been so omitted, for what reason, and by what authority the same was omitted; and no salary shall be paid to the teachers in any school in which the whole or a part of any session shall have been omitted, in violation of this By-Law, unless such payment shall be authorized by a special vote of the Board of Education.

RANDALL'S ISLAND SCHOOL AN EXCEPTION.

§ 75. The school on Randall's Island is excepted from the effects of this By-Law, and its sessions will continue as heretofore.

ARTICLE XVIII.—*Course of Studies.*

DESIGNATION OF SCHOOLS.

§ 76. The schools shall consist of Grammar, Primary, and Evening Schools. The course of instruction in the schools shall be as follows;

Qualities.—Illustrate the qualities, soluble, fusible, fibrous, pungent, astringent, odorous, fragrant.

Occupations.—Trades, tools, productions, &c.

MANNERS AND MORALS.—Improve opportunities in the daily exercises of the school, by conversations upon the subjects of the reading lessons, and all appropriate incidents, to inculcate respectfulness, obedience to parents, honesty and truthfulness.

FIRST GRADE.

READING in lessons of the grade of the last half of a Second Reader. The pupils to state, in their own language, the substance of the lesson.

Punctuation reviewed.

The *Meaning of Words* to be given, chiefly by their use in short sentences, oral or written.

Elementary Sounds, their names, and application to faults of pronunciation.

Spelling from dictation, words, and short familiar sentences, orally, and by writing on slates.

Slate Writing and Drawing—to be continued as in the Second Grade; also familiar sentences to be written from dictation, with capitals, period, and question-mark used.

ARITHMETIC.—*Addition* and *Subtraction* reviewed; *Multiplication*, with multipliers of four

figures; *Division*, with divisors from 1 to 25; with practical examples in each of the rules.

Mental Arithmetic through division, with practical questions in each of the rules.

Oral Drills for rapid combinations of numbers.

Multiplication Table reviewed, and the

Division Table taught in connection with the review.

Tables.—Those of the Second Grade reviewed, with Long, Cloth, and Surface Measure added, also a miscellaneous table.

Roman Numbers reviewed.

Object Lessons.—Review the topics of the Second Grade, and add

Descriptions of Objects by their shape, color, and most obvious qualities.

Properties of Objects, as mineral, vegetable, animal, to be taught.

Occupations.—Exercises to give the pupils habits of observing and describing the common productions and affairs of life.

Place and Direction.—The location and direction of the most prominent objects, and of the principal places in the city and its vicinity; the points of the compass, and the use of maps.

Geography.—The definitions relating to the forms of land and water, from cards and outline

maps; the location of the principal countries of the world, by means of a globe and hemisphere maps, and by associations with their most familiar animals, productions, and inhabitants.

MANNERS AND MORALS.—Instruction by means of school incidents and anecdotes, so conducted as to aid in the discipline of the school.

VOCAL MUSIC.—Exercises and instruction in vocal music to be given for all the classes in school.

IN PRIMARY SCHOOLS, NO LESSONS TO BE STUDIED AFTER SCHOOL HOURS.

§ 78. In the Primary Schools, no lessons shall be given the pupils to be studied after school hours, nor shall any text-book be taken from the schools.

PROMOTIONS FROM PRIMARY SCHOOLS, HOW AND WHEN MADE.

§ 79. Promotions shall be made from the Primary to the Grammar Schools, semi-annually, and not oftener, except by permission of the City Superintendent; and no pupils shall be promoted from any Primary School, unless examined in the highest grade of studies prescribed for Primary Schools, and found to be qualified, by the City Superintendent, or such of his assistants as he may

designate for that purpose; and when so found qualified, such promotion shall be immediately made by the principal of the Primary School. Promotions from a lower to a higher class, shall in all cases be made when, on examination, the City Superintendent or his assistants, shall find the whole or any portion of such lower class qualified for such promotion, or when it is deemed necessary by the principal of the school.

§ 80. *Regular Course of Instruction in Grammar Schools.*

SEVENTH GRADE.

READING—of the grade of a Third Reader (first half) with a review of punctuation, Roman numbers, and elementary sounds; and with exercises on the subject matter of the lessons.

SPELLING,—from the reading lessons, with miscellaneous words, and words derived therefrom; also exercises in writing words and short sentences from dictation.

DEFINITIONS,—from the reading lessons, to teach the meaning of the words, with illustrations by forming sentences; in no case to be committed to memory and mechanically recited.

MENTAL ARITHMETIC,—as far as in written Arithmetic, to include exercises in the analysis of

operations and examples, and in rapid calculation without analysis.

WRITTEN ARITHMETIC, — through the simple rules and Federal money, with practical examples.

TABLES,—of weights, measures, &c., reviewed, with practical illustrations and simple applications.

GEOGRAPHY.—Primary geography, including the general outlines, with definitions, and illustrations by means of the globe, of the form, magnitude and motions of the earth, zones, &c.

ORAL INSTRUCTION,—in the qualities and uses of familiar objects; such as articles of clothing, food, materials for building, &c.

SIXTH GRADE.

READING,—of the grade of a Third Reader (latter half) with exercises as in the seventh grade.

SPELLING AND DEFINITIONS,—from the reading lessons, with exercises in miscellaneous words and sentences, as in the previous grade.

MENTAL ARITHMETIC,—as far as in written Arithmetic, with exercises in analysis and calculation.

WRITTEN ARITHMETIC,—a review of Federal money, and the simple operations of common fractions, with practical applications.

TABLES,—of weights and measures, reviewed and applied.

GEOGRAPHY,—outlines of North America, including the United States and the West Indies, with the descriptive Geography of those countries; elementary definitions and illustrations continued, with the addition of Latitude and Longitude.

ORAL INSTRUCTION,—the qualities and uses of familiar objects, continued; also an outline knowledge of animals.

FIFTH GRADE.

READING,—of the grade of a Third Reader, with the exercises of the preceding grades; particular attention to be given to clearness of articulation, and naturalness of intonations and general style.

SPELLING,—oral and written, as in the preceding grades.

DEFINITIONS,—as in the preceding grades, with easy exercises on the prefixes and suffixes and their applications.

MENTAL ARITHMETIC,—as far as in written arithmetic, with exercises as in the preceding grades; also practice in the application of the Arithmetical Tables.

WRITTEN ARITHMETIC,—through common fractions, with their simple practical applications; including also a review of Federal money, and prac-

tice in the simple rules, to secure rapidity and accuracy.

GEOGRAPHY,—outlines of South America and Europe, to include the general description of the countries.

ENGLISH GRAMMAR,—commenced and taught orally; to include the analysis and construction of very simple sentences, and a distinction of the parts of speech found in the same, but without formal definitions; also exercises to correct common errors in speech.

ORAL INSTRUCTION,—in the uses and qualities of familiar objects, continued; also an outline knowledge of plants, with their general structure and common uses.

FOURTH GRADE.

READING,—of the grade of a Fourth Reader (first half), with the exercises of the preceding grades.

SPELLING AND DEFINITIONS,—from the reading lessons, as in the preceding grades.

MENTAL ARITHMETIC,—as far as in written arithmetic, with exercises as in the Fifth Grade.

WRITTEN ARITHMETIC,—through decimals, with practical applications in both common and decimal fractions.

GEOGRAPHY,—outlines of Asia, Africa, and Oceanica, to include a brief description of the general features of the countries; the topics of the preceding grades to be occasionally reviewed in outline.

ENGLISH GRAMMAR,—to be taught orally and to include the analysis and construction of simple sentences, with parsing and correction as in the preceding grade.

ORAL INSTRUCTION,—in the uses and qualities of familiar objects; also an outline knowledge of common minerals.

THIRD GRADE.

READING,—of the grade of a Fourth Reader (latter half), with particular attention to emphasis, intonations, and naturalness of expression.

SPELLING AND DEFINITIONS,—as in the preceding grades.

MENTAL ARITHMETIC,—a review of the preceding grades, with exercises in calculation and analysis.

WRITTEN ARITHMETIC,—through denominate numbers and fractions, with practical applications; also the metric system and tables.

GEOGRAPHY,—a full knowledge of North America and its divisions, including the United States in detail, with descriptive geography.

English Grammar,—commenced with the use of text-books, to include the analysis, parsing, and construction of simple sentences, and with such definitions *only* as pertain to the parts of the subject studied.

History,—the early discoveries, and the outlines of Colonial History to 1753.

Oral Instruction,—the topics of the preceding grades continued and reviewed; and, in addition, the simple facts pertaining to agricultural productions.

SECOND GRADE.

Reading,—of the grade of a Fourth Reader, continued, with exercises, as in the preceding grades.

Spelling,—from the reading lessons, with exercises in writing miscellaneous words and sentences; and in the analysis and construction of words according to the rules for spelling.

Definitions,—from the reading lessons.

Etymology,—prefixes, suffixes, and easy Latin roots.

Mental and Written Arithmetic.—through percentage, interest, and profit and loss; with a review of the Metric tables.

Geography,—both local and descriptive, through South America and Europe.

English Grammar,—continued, with the analy-

sis, parsing, and construction of easy complex and compound sentences; also writing short compositions on the slate, under the inspection of the teacher.

History of the United States,—from 1753 to 1789; the outlines only of the Revolutionary War to be taught.

Oral Instruction,—continued as in the preceding grades, with the simple facts pertaining to manufactures.

FIRST GRADE.

Reading, Spelling, and Definitions,—as in the Second Grade.

Etymology,—continued, with the analysis of words and their formation from given roots.

Mental and Written Arithmetic,—through square root and its simple applications.

Geography,—oral and descriptive, through Asia, Africa, and Oceanica, with a general review, and the outlines of Physical Geography.

English Grammar,—continued, with analysis, parsing, and construction, and the correction of false syntax.

Composition,—with practice in writing letters, and instruction as to their folding, superscription, &c.

History of the United States,—outlines completed.

Astronomy,—elementary; the solar system, with an explanation of the ordinary phenomena.

Oral Instruction,—continued, with the simple facts pertaining to commerce; also with current events of general interest and importance, as recorded in the periodicals of the day.

Penmanship shall be taught in each grade of the above course. Instruction in sewing may be given to the pupils of the Female Schools.

§ 81. The First Grade of the regular Grammar School course shall occupy a period of one School year, or more, as may be necessary; the lower grades shall each occupy at least one-half of that period, but pupils may be transferred from class to class, without change of grade, whenever it is deemed necessary by the principal of the school.

§ 82. Every pupil passing a thorough examination in the studies of the regular Grammar School course, shall receive a certificate of graduation for that course, which shall entitle to promotion to the Supplementary Course.

Snpplementary Course of Studies for Female Grammar Schools.

§ 83. In addition to the regular course of studies above prescribed, the following supplementary Course may be pursued in the Female Grammar Schools, each grade to occupy one year or more, as may be necessary:

SECOND GRADE.

English Grammar,—with analysis and composition.

Ancient History,—Grecian and Roman, with a brief outline of the history of other countries.

Arithmetic,—completed and reviewed.

Algebra,—(elementary) through simple equations.

Geometry,—elementary definitions and principles; with the most important theorems pertaining to lines, angles, and the equality of polygons.

Natural Philosophy,—through mechanics.

Astronomy,—outlines of descriptive, completed.

Physiology and Hygiene,—simple essential outlines.

FIRST GRADE.

English Grammar and Composition.

Rhetoric,—with exercises in analysis and criticism.

English Literature,—the leading outlines in the departments of poetry and the drama, philosophy, history, and fiction.

Modern History,—a brief general outline of European history,—English and French more in detail.

Elementary Algebra,—through quadratic equations, with simple problems.

Elementary Geometry,—definitions, and the leading theorems and problems relating to plane figures demonstrated; the definitions and important facts pertaining to planes and solids, without demonstration.

Natural Philosophy,—outlines completed.

Astronomy,—with simple calculations, and explanations of the physical facts.

Supplementary Course for Male Grammar Schools.

§ 84. The following course of studies may be pursued in the Male Grammar Schools, each grade to occupy one year or more, as may be necessary:

SECOND GRADE.

READING, SPELLING, DEFINITIONS, and ETYMOLOGY, continued as in the Regular Course.

ENGLISH GRAMMAR,—with analysis, parsing, and composition.

GEOGRAPHY,—reviewed.

HISTORY AND CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES.

ASTRONOMY,—continued.

ARITHMETIC,—completed and reviewed.

ALGEBRA,—(elementary) through quadratic equations.

BOOK-KEEPING.

FIRST GRADE.

ENGLISH GRAMMAR and COMPOSITION.

ALGEBRA,—through quadratic equations.

GEOMETRY,—outlines of plane and solid, with applications to mensuration and practical Plane Trigonometry; also the use of the logarithmic tables.

ELEMENTS OF NATURAL PHILOSOPHY, ASTRONOMY, and CHEMISTRY.

SCIENCE OF GOVERNMENT,—including a knowledge of the Constitution of the United States and

of the State of New York, with the outlines of municipal and international law.

Book-keeping.

Mechanical and Architectural Drawing.

Pupils for Supplementary Course,—How Selected.

§ 85. The City Superintendent of Schools, or one of the Assistant-Superintendents, shall select, at every examination of a Grammar School, such of the pupils (not less than thirteen years of age), as may be found qualified to pursue the Supplementary Course; and additional pupils, who have not attended any Grammar School during the year next previous, may also be admitted to the Supplementary Course by the Principal of the School. But no class shall be formed in the Supplementary Course with less than twenty-five pupils, nor shall any class or pupils be continued in the studies of this course, if the actual average attendance of said class or pupils, for a period of three months, be less than twenty.

Pupils passing Examination in Studies of Supplementary Course Entitled to Graduation.

§ 86. Every pupil passing a thorough examination in the studies prescribed for the Supplemen-

tary Course, shall be entitled to a full certificate of graduation.

Limitation to the Prescribed Grade.

§ 87. The studies of the several grades of each course, shall be pursued in the order herein prescribed, and without the addition of any study or studies belonging to a higher grade, or to the Supplementary Course. Nor shall any of the studies prescribed for the grade be omitted without the permission of the City Superintendent.

Review to precede Examination for Promotion.

§ 88. Every examination for promotion to a higher grade shall be preceded by a thorough review of all the studies pursued in the grade from which said promotion is to be made.

Regulation of Studies out of School.

§ 89. No lesson shall be given to a pupil to be learned out of school, until it shall have been sufficiently explained and illustrated by the teacher to the class; nor shall the lessons be such as to require a period of study each day, in the case of a child of average capacity, longer than two hours. Exercises in grammatical analysis and parsing, and

written and mental arithmetic, shall *not* be assigned for home study, except to pupils in the First Grade or the Supplementary Course.

A Monthly Review in each Course.

§ 90. On the last Friday of each month, there shall be in every class of each course, a review in outline of all the studies of the previous month, at which review all text-books shall be laid aside by teachers and pupils.

Music, Drawing, Latin, German, etc.

§ 91. Exercises in vocal music, and instruction in musical notation and reading, may be given in each Primary and Grammar School. Drawing, with exercises in perspective, and the delineation of objects, shall be taught in the Grammar Schools in the Third, Second and First Grades, and in the Supplementary Course. The City Superintendent may also authorize the Latin language to be taught in any Grammar School in which the Supplementary Course is pursued; but the same shall be taught only by teachers employed in the schools to give instruction in other branches of study. The French or German language may be pursued in Grammar Schools in connection with the studies of the Second and First Grades, and the Supplementary Course.

Article XIX.—*Normal Schools.*

LENGTH AND TIME OF SESSIONS.

§ 92. There shall be a Normal School for the instruction of female teachers, which shall hold its sessions from nine o'clock, A. M., to one o'clock, P. M., on every Saturday in the year, with the exception of those Saturdays which occur on the holidays prescribed by the Board.

SESSIONS OF NORMAL SCHOOL, WHERE HELD.

§ 93. The sessions of the Normal School shall be held in such one of the Grammar School buildings as the Committee on Normal Schools shall deem most convenient for the purpose.

PRINCIPAL AND TEACHERS, HOW APPOINTED.

§ 94. The school shall be under the care and instruction of a principal and such other teachers as may be necessary, who shall be appointed by the Committee, subject to the approval of the Board. The school shall be under the immediate direction and supervision of the Committee on Normal Schools.

CONDITIONS OF ADMISSION TO NORMAL SCHOOL.

§ 95. No person shall be admitted as a pupil into the Normal School, unless actually engaged

furnish from the Depository, or otherwise, such books, stationery, and other supplies for the use of the schools as may be necessary.

§ 101. All repairs to the School buildings shall be done by the Superintendent of Buildings and Repairs when ordered by the Committee, provided the amount for any one kind of repairs does not exceed two hundred dollars, and no amount above two hundred dollars shall be expended for repairs as aforesaid, unless authority so to do shall first have been granted by the Board of Education.

§ 102. Principals and Vice-Principals shall be appointed by the Board of Education, on the recommendation of the Committee; assistant teachers and janitors shall be appointed by the Committee. Teacher's salaries, and other expenses, shall be paid when certified by a majority of the Committee to be correct.

§ 103. The Committee shall report at the close of each year, or oftener, if required, to the Board of Education, the amount paid on account of each school, and the purpose for which it was expended, the number of teachers employed and the number of pupils attending each school, and such other information as they may deem advisable.

ARTICLE XXI.—*Evening Schools.*

§ 104. Evening Schools shall be established in such of the School-Houses or other buildings now used for school purposes, and in such other places as the Board of Education shall, from time to time, deem expedient, and the following rules and regulations are hereby established for the government of the same:

§ 105. There shall be one term of the Evening Schools, commencing on the first Monday of October, and continuing eighteen weeks, exclusive of the usual holiday vacation.

§ 106. The schools for Males shall be opened at 7 o'clock, and closed at 9½ o'clock, and the Schools for Females shall be opened at 6½ o'clock, and closed at 9 o'clock in the evening, of the usual School days. The doors shall be opened at 6 o'clock and 40 minutes for the Male Schools, and at 6 o'clock and 10 minutes for the Female Schools, at which time the teachers shall be present to maintain order, and to make all necessary preparations for the commencement of the School exercises. It shall be the duty of the principal of each School to be in attendance at the School building two weeks before the commencement of the term, between the hours of seven and nine o'clock each evening, for

the examination, registry and classification of pupils applying for admission.

No pupils shall be admitted to the Evening Schools, except those whose ages or avocations are such as to prevent their attending the Day Schools. Said pupils, at the time they apply for admission, shall be accompanied by some responsible person, or shall present a certificate satisfactory to the principal, attesting their identity and respectability, but no male pupil shall be admitted who has not attained the age of twelve years, and no female pupil shall be admitted who has not attained the age of ten years.

§ 107. The Trustees of each Ward in which Evening Schools are located, must nominate to the Board of Education, at its first stated session in September, a principal and assistant teachers for said schools. The assistant teachers must be nominated in the order in which the Trustees desire them to be appointed and employed. An assistant teacher will be appointed for every thirty pupils in average attendance during the preceding term; and where schools have not been heretofore held, an assistant teacher will be appointed for every forty pupils registered pursuant to section 106, previous to and in attendance on the first night of the term. All assistants shall hold their situa-

tions in the order in which they are appointed. When there is less than an average of thirty pupils to a teacher, the last teacher appointed shall be discharged. Additional teachers may be appointed on the evidence of an increased attendance, pursuant to the requirements of Section 116. Those nominated as principals must have received a grade A certificate; and no female teacher shall be employed in any Male Evening School who has not had at least two years' experience as a teacher in a Male Grammar School, excepting the teachers of music; and no teacher shall be appointed as a principal or assistant in any Evening School unless specially licensed as such teacher by the City Superintendent of Schools.

§ 108. Reading, spelling, definitions and penmanship, shall be taught in all the classes. Geography shall be taught by means of outline maps, and oral explanations in those classes whose grade in arithmetic is above the fifth prescribed for Grammar Schools. Arithmetic shall be taught in part by mental exercises in calculation and analysis, with practical applications of the principles and rules.

§ 109. The principal shall keep records of the admission, attendance, and scholarship of the pupils, and shall report at the close of each term to

this Board, the whole number taught, with the average attendance for the term, together with such other information as may be required.

§ 110. The principal shall cause to be furnished to each pupil the necessary books and stationery, and keep an account of the same, and hold the pupil responsible for their proper use and return.

§ 111. The principal may discharge a pupil for disobedience or improper conduct, and at the expiration of each week shall transmit to the principal of every other school of the same sex, a list of the names of all pupils thus discharged. No pupil discharged for misconduct shall be admitted again into any Evening School without the consent of the City Superintendent of Schools.

§ 112. No corporal punishment shall be inflicted in any Evening School.

§ 113. Pupils shall, in all cases, be classified according to their progress in study, and the grades in the branches prescribed be made as near as possible to correspond to those of Primary and Grammar Schools.

§ 114. It shall be the duty of the Superintendent

of Schools or his Assistants, to examine all pupils who shall have been sufficiently regular in their attendance during the session, so that their progress in scholarship may be known and reported to this Board. Certificates shall be awarded for regular and punctual attendance and correct deportment, specifying also the grade of scholarship attained by the pupil. It shall also be the duty of the Superintendent of Schools to report to this Board the number of certificates awarded, and the grade of Classes in the Evening Schools, and the condition and progress of each school.

§ 115. No lecture, exhibition, or any other departure from the usual order of exercise shall be permitted by the principal, without the written consent previously given, of the Superintendent of Schools.

§ 116. It shall be the duty of the principals of Evening Schools to report to the Clerk, every two weeks, commencing from the opening of said schools, the average attendance of pupils and the number of teachers employed therein, exclusive of the principal. If it shall appear that there is an excess of teachers over and above one teacher (exclusive of the principal) to every 30 pupils in the average attendance for the two weeks next preceding, the Clerk shall immediately notify the last teacher ap-

pointed that his or her services are no longer required. If it shall appear by said report that there is an increased average attendance sufficient to warrant the employment of an additional teacher, he may authorize the employment of such additional teacher, provided said teacher has the proper license, and is recommended for the situation by the Trustees of the Ward in which the school is located, said action being subject to the approval of this Board.

§ 117. The Trustees for each Ward in which Evening Schools are located, shall have power, and they are hereby authorized to make rules and regulations for the government of Evening Schools, consistent with the By-Laws of this Board, and provide and procure and furnish the necessary books and stationery for the use of the teachers and scholars in said schools, and provide suitable places to keep the property of the Evening Schools separate and apart from that of the Grammar and Primary Schools, subject to the By-Laws and Regulations of this Board governing Grammar and Primary Schools in relation to supplies and books. They shall audit all bills for teachers' and janitors' salaries, and other expenses incurred by them, and keep an accurate account of the expenditures for Evening Schools distinct from those of the Grammar and Primary Schools, and the said salaries and

bills, when certified to be correct by a majority of said Trustees, shall be paid by the President and Clerk of this Board (if in their opinion the bills are reasonable and proper) by warrants countersigned by the Chairman of the Finance Committee.

§ 118. Assistant teachers may be employed in each school to teach foreign pupils the English language, but shall be counted in the regular corps of teachers, and paid as such.

§ 119. The salaries paid shall be as follows, for the time actually employed:

Male teachers, Principals, $3.50 per night.
" " Assistants, $2.50 do.
Female teachers, Principals, $2.75 do.
" " Assistants, $1.50 do.

Forty dollars, in addition to the fixed salary, will be allowed for the term to the teacher who conducts the music.

Janitors, not exceeding $1.50 per night.

§ 120. The Evening Schools shall be located as follows;

MALE.	FEMALE.
1st District.	
G. S. No. 1, in 4th Ward, " " 44, in 5th "	G. S. No. 24, in 6th Ward, " " 38, in 8th "
2d District.	
G. S. No. 31, in 7th Ward, " " 42, in 10th "	G. S. No. 34, in 13th Ward, " " 21, in 14th "
3d District.	
G. S. No. 16, in 9th Ward.	G. S. No. 11, in 16th Ward.
4th District.	
G. S. No. 36, in 11th Ward, " " 13, in 17th "	G. S. No. 15, in 11th Ward, " " 19, in 17th "
5th District.	
P. S. No. 23, in 18th Ward,	
6th District.	
G. S. No. 32, in 20th Ward.	G. S. No. 33, in 20th Ward, " " 14, in 21st "
7th District.	
G. S. No. 37, in 12th Ward, " " 39, in 12th " " " 17, in 22d " " " 27, in 19th "	G. S. No. 18, in 19th Ward, " " 28, in 22d "

ARTICLE XXII.

EVENING HIGH SCHOOL FOR MALES.

§ 121. This school shall hold its sessions during one term, commencing on the first Monday of Oc-

tober, and continuing twenty-four weeks, exclusive of the usual holiday vacation.

§ 122. The sessions of the school shall be held in the building of Grammar School No 35, on the usual school days, and shall commence at 7 o'clock, and close at 9½ o'clock in the evening.

§ 123. No pupil shall be admitted except those whose age or avocations would prevent them from attending the day schools.

§ 124. Previous to admission, pupils shall be required to pass a good examination in Reading, Spelling, Elementary Geography, and Grammar, and Arithmetic through Common and Decimal Fractions, and their applications to denominate numbers. They shall also present satisfactory evidence of good moral character.

§ 125. The Course of Study shall embrace the following branches: English Grammar and Composition; Reading and Declamation; Penmanship, Bookkeeping, and Arithmetic; Algebra, Geometry, and Trigonometry; Natural Philosophy, Chemistry, and Astronomy: American History and Political Science, the latter to include a knowledge of the Constitution of the United States, the State

Constitution, with the outlines of Municipal and International Law; Architectural and Mechanical Drawing; Practical Mechanics; Navigation; and the French, Spanish, or German Languages may also be taught, provided the number applying for instruction in the same or any one of them, shall be at least fifteen. No class thus formed shall be continued in case the average attendance for the period of one month shall be less than ten.

§ 126. Pupils may be admitted to receive instruction in any part of the Course, or in any single branch of study under the direction of the principal, and it shall be the duty of the latter to arrange an Order of Exercises for each evening, and give public notice of the same.

§ 127. In addition to the principal, there shall be a teacher of English Grammar, Reading, and Declamation; a teacher of Penmanship, Arithmetic, and Bookkeeping; a teacher of Algebra, Geometry, and Trigonometry; a teacher of Natural Philosophy, Chemistry, and Astronomy; and a teacher of History and Political Science; with such other assistants and special teachers as may be required. The Committee on Evening Schools shall make the necessary rules and regulations for the government of the Evening High School, and select the neces-

sary instructors to conduct said School, and procure the necessary books and apparatus for the use of the same. The salaries for Instructors and bills for apparatus and supplies to be paid on the approval of said Committee.

Article XXIII.—*General Regulations.*

Number of Schools in any Building not to be Increased Without Consent of Board of Education.

§ 128. The number of schools in any building shall not be increased without the consent of the Board of Education.

Majority Vote of Whole Board Required in Certain Specified Cases.

§ 129. No resolution establishing a new school or increasing the number of schools in any building, or authorizing the purchase or leasing of any ground, or the leasing of any building for a longer time than one year; or authorizing the purchase, erection, enlargement, alteration, or repair of any building, or the procuring of warming or ventilating apparatus or furniture therefor, or making an appropriation for any such purpose, or increasing the amount of the annual allowance to any Ward for the salaries of teachers, shall be passed, except by

the votes of a majority of the whole number of members elected to this Board.

CONTRACTS MUST BE REFERRED TO FINANCE COMMITTEE.

§ 130. Every contract by this Board, or by any Board of Trustees, shall be referred to the Finance Committee for examination and approval.

ALL PUPILS MUST BE ACTUAL RESIDENTS OF NEW YORK.

§ 131. No pupil, other than an actual resident of the city of New York, shall be allowed to attend any school under the control of this Board.

NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS TO BE PRINTED.

§ 132. The usual number to be printed, of any document, shall be five hundred copies, unless otherwise ordered by the Board.

THE WORD "SCHOOL" TO APPLY TO EACH ORGANIZED DEPARTMENT.

§ 133. Whenever the word "school" is used in the By-Laws, in reference to a Grammar School, it shall be held to apply to each duly organized department.

NO BY-LAW TO BE ALTERED WITHOUT REFERENCE TO A COMMITTEE.

§ 134. No By-Law, or General Rule and Regulation, shall be altered or adopted without the report of a standing or select committee thereon, after reference from this Board.

ARTICLE XXIV.—*Depository and Supplies.*

DEPOSITORY FOR STORAGE OF SUPPLIES.

§ 135. There shall be one General Depository for the city, in which shall be received and stored, in such quantities as the demand may from time to time warrant, all the various articles, except fuel, purchased under contracts made according to law, and known under the general name of Supplies, the same required by the several schools of the city, under the jurisdiction of the Board of Education, for the use of teachers, pupils, &c.

THE DEPOSITORY.

§ 136. The Depository shall be under the control of the Committee on Supplies, and in the immediate charge of the Clerk of the Board.

FUEL TO SCHOOLS TO BE FURNISHED UNDER DIRECTION OF COMMITTEE ON SUPPLIES.

§ 140. All needful supplies of fuel for the several schools shall be furnished under the direction of the Committee on Supplies, upon the requisition of the Trustees of the several Wards, who shall make, in writing, such requisitions, according to the actual annual wants of the schools, and file the same with the Clerk of this Board, on or before the first day of July in each year.

COMMITTEE ON SUPPLIES TO MAKE ANNUAL STATEMENT.

§ 141. The Committee shall make up annually, a statement of the number of each book, chart, or card, supplied to each of the schools during the year, on the first of August, which shall be reported to the Board at the first meeting in September, and shall be immediately referred to the Committee on Course of Studies and School Books, which Committee shall, during the month of October then next, report to the Board whether, in their opinion, any, and what books, charts, or cards, should be stricken off or added to the list of supplies, and whether any and what changes should be made in the Course of Studies.

COMMITTEE ON SUPPLIES TO MAKE ANNUAL REPORT OF BOOKS, ETC., DELIVERED TO SCHOOLS.

§ 142. The Committee shall make a detailed statement to the Board annually, in the month of January, of their transactions for the year, giving the amount of purchases, the value of the stock on hand, per inventory, the amount of supplies furnished to each school and Ward, and the cost per scholar of the same, together with a statement of the aggregate cost of supplies, as compared with the previous year.

PASS-BOOK TO BE PROVIDED FOR EACH SCHOOL.

§ 143. The Committee shall provide a suitable and properly labelled pass-book, for the entry of the dealings of every school with the Depository, in which all orders for supplies shall be written, as hereinafter provided.

DAYS FOR ISSUING SUPPLIES.

§ 144. The regular days for issuing supplies from the Depository in every month, shall be eight in number, viz.: the first, second, third, and fourth Tuesday, and the first, second, third, and fourth Friday of each month; every school, by this means, receiving its supplies once in every month.

ARRANGEMENT BY DISTRICTS AND WARDS.

§ 145. The following shall be the arrangements by Districts and Wards, for the stated monthly deliveries of supplies to the schools:

DISTS.	WARDS.
1st	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
2d	8, 9, 14.
3d	7, 10, 13.
4th	11, 17.
5th	15, 16, 20.
6th	18, 21.
7th	19, 22.
8th	12.

TARIFF OF SUPPLIES TO BE PREPARED.

§ 146. A tariff of supplies shall be prepared, based upon the average annual attendance of the several schools, as near as practicable, which shall be the standard for the ensuing year, and which shall embrace the whole quantity of any and every article which any school may draw from the Depository, the same not to be exceeded, except in certain contingencies hereinafter provided for.

GOODS PURCHASED FOR DEPOSITORY, WHEN PAID FOR.

§ 147. All bills of goods purchased for the Depository, and approved by the Committee on Supplies, shall be paid on the regular pay-days of the Board.

INVENTORY OF SUPPLIES ON HAND TO BE MADE ANNUALLY IN EACH SCHOOL.

§ 148. An accurate inventory shall be made, during the last week in each year, of the books, slates, maps, and all other articles usually embraced under the name of supplies, in every school within the jurisdiction of the Board of Education—blank forms of inventory being furnished by the Clerk for the purpose—the same, when completed, to be forwarded to and filed in the Clerk's office. The inventory shall designate the three conditions of supplies on hand, in separate columns, viz.: Good, Half-worn, and Old. In estimating the stock on hand, the whole of the class "Good" shall be entered on the list—one-half of the class "Half-worn," and one-fourth of the class "Old," the total being the quantity on hand of each item.

SUPPLIES, HOW TO BE OBTAINED.

§ 149. When supplies of any kind are wanted for any school, they shall be plainly entered in the pass-book provided by the Committee, and the list shall be dated and attested by the signature of the principal, and, when required, countersigned by the proper officer or committee authorized for the purpose.

REGULATION AS TO SUPPLIES OTHER THAN THOSE FURNISHED THROUGH THE DEPOSITORY.

§ 150. No supplies of any kind shall be purchased or used in any school building, in addition to those procured through the depository, as provided by the Tariff of Supplies, in pursuance of Section 146 of the By-Laws, by any Board of Trustees or its Committees, exceeding twenty dollars in amount, in any one month, unless the necessity therefor is first approved by the Committee on Supplies, upon a written application of a Board of Trustees.

TARIFF OF SUPPLIES.

To be furnished to the Schools from the Depository annually, as authorized by the 146th Section of the By-Laws of the Board of Education.

GRAMMAR SCHOOLS.

Books and Stationery, viz.:

Arithmetic, Practical and Higher, for every 100 scholars	100
Arithmetic, Elementary, and Table Books, for every 100 scholars	75
Algebra for every 100 scholars	30
Astronomy " " "	30
Atlas, sufficient to accompany Geography, to which it is attached.	
Book-keeping, for every 100 pupils	20
Book-keeping blanks, of three books each, for every 100 pupils ..... sets	30
Copy Books, for every 100 scholars	600
Composition Books, blank, for every 100 scholars	50
Drawing Books, " " "	50
Drawing Cards, Elementary " " ..... sets	10
Diaries, " " "	500
Etymology, " " "	20
Familiar Science, " " "	15
Mapping Plates, " " "	20
Geometry, " " "	10
Geography, Primary and Intermediate, for every 100 scholars.	125
Geography, Higher, for every 100 scholars	80

Grammar,	for every 100 scholars	75
History, General,	" "	20
History of United States,	"	50
Natural History,	" "	25
Natural Philosophy,	" "	25
Chemistry, Elementary,	"	25
Physiology,	" "	25
Declamation,	" "	25
Drawing Sets,	" "	5
Parsing Books,	" "	10
Books in Composition and Rhetoric, for every 100 scholars		10
Readers, Primary and Intermediate, for every 100 scholars		125
Readers, Higher, for every 100 scholars		50
Spellers and Definers, for every 100 scholars		100
Dictionaries, School and Primary, for every 100 scholars		25
Slates, for every 100 scholars, after the first supply		25
Slate Pencils, for every 100 scholars		3000
Singing Books " "		50
Tissue Paper, each department	quire	1

Bible, and Books of Reference for Grammar and Primary Schools, at the discretion of the Committee on Supplies.

Sundries for each Department.

Basin, tin, for each class-room		1
Brush, pope's head		1
Brushes, scrubbing		8
Brushes, floor (long-handled)		6
Brushes, dust (small-handled)		8
Brush, window		1
Baskets, sponge		4
Baskets, pencil		4
Blotting Paper	quires	4
Brooms		12
Coal Scuttles, where stoves are used, for each stove		1
Coal Shovels, " " " "		1
Crash	yards	10
Cups, tin		12

Cambric, colored, for covering books, 30 yards, or 1 piece.

Dust pans

Dividers	6
Envelopes, self-sealing, assorted	1000
India rubber, for each 100 pupils	pieces 36
Lead Pencils, for drawing, for each 100 pupils	doz. 5
Mats, for each door	1
Mops	4
Note paper	ream 1
Penholders, for each 100 pupils	gross 2
Desk knives, for each Principal and Vice-Principal	1
Steel pens, for every 100 scholars	gross 12
Sponges, for every 100 scholars	100

FOR PRIMARY SCHOOLS.

Books, Stationery, &c.

Webster's Dictionary.	
Worcester's "	
Table Books, for every 100 scholars	100
Copy Books, " "	30
Drawing Cards, sets, for every 100 scholars	4
Geography, Elementary, for every 100 scholars	30
Primers, " "	75
Readers, Primary, " "	150
Spellers, " "	50
Sets of dissected figures, " "	2
" " letters, " "	2
Slates, after each desk is supplied, for every 100 pupils	10
Slate Pencils, for every 100 pupils	2000
Sponges, " "	100
Science of Things Familiar, for each teacher	1
Singing Books, " "	1
Sets of Alphabet Cards	2

Sundries for Primary Schools.

Brooms	15
Brush, pope's head, handled	1
Brushes, dust, hand	6

Brushes, small scrubbing		6
" long "		1
" long floor		2
" window		1
Baskets, sponge		4
" pencil		4
Blotting paper	quire	1
Coal Scuttles, where stoves are used, each stove		1
Crash	yards	10
Dust-pans		6
Envelopes, white		25
India rubber	pieces	18
Lead pencils, for every 100 pupils	dozen	1
Mats, for each floor		1
Mops		4
Note Paper	ream	1
Penholders, wood	gross	1
Desk knives, Principal and Vice-Principal each		1
Steel Pens, for teachers	gross	1
Thermometers, for each room		1
Tin cups, for each department		12
Tin Basins, for each class-room		1

RULES OF ORDER.

First. In case the President shall not attend at the time appointed for the meeting of the Board, the Clerk, on the appearance of a quorum, shall call the Board to order, when a President *pro tem.* shall be appointed by the Board for that meeting, or until the appearance of the President.

Second. The President may substitute any other member to preside in his place, but such substitution shall not continue beyond the meeting at which it shall be made. The President shall decide all questions of order, subject to an appeal to the Board.

Third. When the Clerk is not present, the Assistant shall perform his duties at the meeting.

Fourth. The Clerk shall make a list of the resolutions or reports on the table, which shall be considered the general orders of the day.

Fifth. The order of business at every meeting

EIGHTH. No member shall withdraw from the meeting without permission from the President.

NINTH. Every member, previous to his speaking, shall rise and address himself to the President.

TENTH. When two or more members rise at one time, the President shall designate which is entitled to the floor.

ELEVENTH. No member shall speak more than twice on the same question, without leave of the Board—nor more than once until every member choosing to speak shall have spoken; nor shall any member be allowed to speak more than ten minutes at any one time, upon any subject under consideration, unless by consent of a majority of the members present.

TWELFTH. Every member who shall be present when a question is put, shall vote for or against the same, unless excused by the Board.

THIRTEENTH. The ayes and noes upon all questions of appropriations of money, shall be called, and entered upon the minutes, and on all other occasions, at the request of any member.

FOURTEENTH. The Board may refer any matter to a Committee of the Whole, and may go into a Committee of the Whole, at the pleasure of the Board.

FIFTEENTH. A motion to reconsider a vote may be made by any member at the same meeting, and shall at such meeting be finally disposed of; but no vote of reconsideration shall be taken more than once on the same question.

SIXTEENTH. These rules, except the seventh, eleventh, and thirteenth, shall be applicable to the Board when in Committee of the Whole.

SCHOOL COMMISSIONERS.

1868.

Names of Members.	Residences.	Place of Business.
1st District, comprising 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 *and* 8*th Wards.*		
Timothy Brennan,	94 White street,	Comptroller's Off.
Owen Healy,	23 Cherry st.,	
Jas. B. Dupignac,	3 Lispenard st.,	665 Broadway.
2d District, comprising 7, 10 13 *and* 14*th Wards.*		
Wilson Small,	266 Henry st.,	237 Broadway.
Otto H. Coop,	74 Columbia st.,	74 Columbia st.
Henry P. West,	155 Grand st.,	183 Grand st.
3d District, comprising 9*th and* 16*th Wards.*		
S. B. H. Vance,	206 W. 23d st.,	503 W. 24th st.
Benj. B. Merrill,	190 W. 18th st.,	285 Broadway.
Wm. H. Gray,	258 W. 4th st.,	26 Wooster st.
4th District, comprising 11*th and* 17*th Wards.*		
Theodore Tooker,	147 Avenue B,	Herald Office.
S. P. Patterson,	61 Third street,	c. Bow'ry & Grand.
Francis V. Euring,	135 Second st.,	
5th District, comprising 15*th and* 18*th Wards.*		
Richard Warren,	1 W. 16th st.,	146 Duane st.
Wm. H. Neilson,	102 E. 15th st.,	54 Wall street.
Wm. E. Duryea,	126 E. 26th st.,	

6th District, comprising 20th and 21st Wards.

James M. Post,	409 W. 34th st.,	34½ Pine street.
Peter H. Jackson,	328 E. 30th st.,	315 E. 28th st.
Thomas J. Hall,	318 W. 33d st.,	543 Broadway.

7th District, comprising 12, 19 and 22d Wards.

Horatio P. Allen,	cor. 3d av. & 90 st.	7 Beekman st.
R. L. Larremore,	234 E. 50th st.,	5 Beekman st.
John Jasper,	c. 74 st. & 10 av.	

STANDING COMMITTEES

OF THE

BOARD OF EDUCATION,

1868.

1.—*Finance Committee.*

Mr. Vance,

Mr. Brennan,	Mr. West,
Mr. Small,	Mr. Patterson.

2.—*Committee on Teachers.*

Mr. Dupignac.

Mr. Duryea,	Mr. Neilson,
Mr. West,	Mr. Hall.

3.—*Committee on Buildings.*

Mr. Small,

Mr. Allen,	Mr. Jackson,
Mr. Brennan,	Mr. Coop.

4.—*Committee on Supplies.*

Mr. Brennan,

Mr. Vance,	Mr. Jasper,
Mr. Hall,	Mr. Dupignac.

5.—*Auditing Committee.*

Mr. Coop,

Mr. Healy,	Mr. Small,
Mr. Jasper,	Mr. Gray.

6.—*Committee on Sites and New Schools.*

Mr. Patterson,

Mr. Gray,	Mr. Tooker,
Mr. Post,	Mr. Jackson.

7.—*Committee on Course of Studies and School Books.*

Mr. Merrill,

Mr. Euring,	Mr. Neilson,
Mr. Warren,	Mr. Hall.

8.—*Committee on School Furniture.*

Mr. Healy,

Mr. Coop,	Mr. Euring,
Mr. Jackson,	Mr. Tooker.

9.—*Committee on Normal Schools.*

Mr. Neilson,

Mr. Small,	Mr. Allen,
Mr. Warren,	Mr. Merrill.

10.—*Committee on Evening Schools.*

Mr. Allen,

Mr. Vance,	Mr. Dupignac,
Mr. Merrill,	Mr. Jasper.

11.—*Committee on Colored Schools.*

Mr. Warren,

Mr. Patterson,	Mr. Post,
Mr. West,	Mr. Duryea.

12.—*Committee on Warming and Ventilation.*

Mr. Jackson,

Mr. Dupignac,	Mr. Gray,
Mr. Euring,	Mr. Tooker.

13.—*Committee on By-Laws, Elections and Qualifications.*

Mr. West,

Mr. Healy,	Mr. Post,
Mr. Duryea,	Mr. Euring.

SCHOOL INSPECTORS,

1868.

Names.	Residences.	Places of Business.	Term Expires Dec. 31.
1st District, comprising 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 *and 8th Wards.*			
Anth. J. Oliver,	28 Cherry st.,		1868
John Otterson,	c. Barclay & West,		1869
Joseph Slevin,	100 West st.,		1870
2d District, comprising 7, 10, 13*th and* 14*th Wards.*			
J. H. Williams,		163 E. Brdway.	1868
Henry Tice,	414 Grand st.,	414 Grand st.	1869
John Hecker,	25 Rutgers Pl.	56 Rutgers st.	1870
3d District, comprising 9th and 16*th Wards.*			
N. Jarvis, Jr.,	124 W. 23d st.	13 City Hall.	1868
Alfred Moore,	357 W. 23d st.		1869
James Kelly,	309 W. 19th st.		1870
4th District, comprising 11*th and* 17*th Wards.*			
H. H. Woods,	185 Allen st.,	2d av. c. E. 63d.	1868
W. E. Brinckerhoff,	264 Seventh st.,	69 Avenue D.	1869
Andrew Mills,	207 2d avenue,	341 E. 4th st.	1870
5th District, comprising 15*th and* 18*th Wards.*			
Robert Ennever,	180 3d avenue,	180 3d avenue.	1868
R. C. Fellows,	55 W. 25th st.,	c. Bow'y & Grand.	1869
Jas. W. Gerard,	17 Gr'mercy Pk.	45 William st.	1870

6th District, comprising 20th and 21st Wards.

W.C. Livingston,	229 W. 30th st.,	1868
E. Littlefield,	308 W. 33d st.,	1869
John H. Anthon,	245 W. 38th st., 293 Broadway.	1870

7th District, comprising 12, 19th and 22d Wards.

Robt. McGinnis,	E. 73 st. n. 3d av.	2Gouvern'r Lane.1868
John G. Tietjen,	53 st. & 10th av.	53 st. & 10th av. 1869
Hosea B. Perkins,	Fort Washing'n,	123 Bowery. 1870

SCHOOL TRUSTEES.

With the Residence, Place of Business, and Time of Expiration of Office of Each; together with the Names of the Chairmen and Secretaries of the Wards.

First Ward.

Name.	Residence.	Place of Business.	Term Expires Dec. 31.
William Kenney,	61 Washgt'n st.,		1868
David Fox,	90 Green'h st.,	C. of Gen. Sess.,	1869
C. F. Bergner,	59 West st.,	72 West st.,	1870
John C. Bailey,	38 Whitehall st.,	4 Front st.,	1871
Patrick Baldwin,	13 Washgt'n st.,	13 Wash'n st.,	1872

Chairman, David Fox, 90 Greenwich street.
Secretary, Wm. Kenney, 61 Washington street.
Clerk, James B. Trainor, Grammar School No. 29, 97 Greenwich street.

Second Ward.

John Robinson,	70 Cliff st.,	41 Chamber st.,	1868
J. P. Huggins,	34 Park Row,	Lovejoy's Hotel,	1869
Wm. Buckley,	310 Pearl st.,	32 Chamber st.,	1870

Wm. K. Edgerton,	48 Fulton st.,	48 Fulton st.,	1871
Jeremiah Coyne,	206 Front st.,	31 Depeyster st.,	1872

Chairman, Wm. Buckley.
Secretary, John Robinson.
Clerk, Thomas Cummings.

Third Ward.

John Kennell,	251 Green'h st.,		1868
John Patten,	172 Green'h st.,	Patten's Hotel,	1869
D. L. Robbins,	50 Robinson st.,	Station D., P.O.	1870
H. Howarth,	166 Washgt'n st.,	166 Wash'n st.,	1871
Patrick Harney,	74 Cortland st.,		1872

Chairman, John Patten,
Secretary, David L. Robins.
Clerk,

Fourth Ward.

A. J. Fullerton,	25 Cherry st.,		1868
Wm. Kennedy,		c. Oliver & Oak,	1869
Thos. Driscoll,	46 James st.,		1870
Ed. Sweeney,	38 Cherry st.,		1871
Morris Friedsam,	27 Oliver st.,		1872

Chairman, Morris Friedsam, 27 Oliver street.
Secretary, Edward Sweeney, 38 Cherry street.
Clerk,

Fifth Ward.

W. H. Johnston,	24 Varick st.,	24 Varick st.,	1868
John Hewitt,	10 Harrison st.,	2 Harrison st.,	1869
Claus Puckhafer,	12 Harrison st.,	311 Green'h st.,	1870
Zimri West,	36 Hudson st.,	36 Hudson st.,	1871
W. H. Burras,	396 Green'h st.,	1233 Brd'way,	1872

Chairman, Zimri West, 86 Hudson street.
Secretary, William H. Burras, 396 Greenwich street.
Clerk, John Young.

Sixth Ward.

Owen Kinney,	123 Worth st.,	123 Worth st.	1869
Walter Roche,	94 White st.,	514 Pearl st.	1870
James Campbell,	82 Centre st.,	82 Centre st.	1871
Terence Foley,	8 Mulberry st.,	46 Elm st.	1872

Chairman, Walter Roche.
Secretary, James Campbell.
Clerk, James M. Sweeny, Grammar School No. 24, Elm street.

Seventh Ward.

Dennis J. Twigg,	116 Henry st.,	1868
Wm. H. Thrall,	235 Henry st.,	1869
James Collins,	152 Madison st.,	1870
Thomas Sheils,	55 Pike st.,	1871
Dennis Dunn,	18 Market st.,	1872

Chairman, William H. Thrall, 235 Henry street.
Secretary, Dennis Dunn, 18 Market street.
Clerk, N. P. Henderson, 179 Henry street.

Eighth Ward.

David S. Paige,	c. Sp'ng & West,	c. Sp'ng & West,	1868
John Aitken, Jr.,	281 Hudson st.,	281 Hudson st.,	1869
Wltr. W. Adams,	115 Varick st.,	2 4th ave.,	1870
David Walker,	16 McDougal st.,	415 Canal st.,	1871
Fcs. Fleet, M.D.,	286 Hudson st.,	286 Hudson st.,	1872

Chairman, John Aitken, Jr.
Secretary, Walter W. Adams.
Clerk, J. Elias Whitehead.

Ninth Ward.

James W. Farr,	11 Horatio st.,	32 Chamber st.,	1868
Chas. S. Wright,	240 W. 4th st.,		1869
James W. Booth,	78 Bedford st.,		1870
James Harrison,	400 Hudson st.,		1871
A. J. Mathewson,	647 Hudson st.,	8 Pine st.,	1872

Chairman, James Harrison, 400 Hudson street.
Secretary, James W. Booth, 78 Bedford street.
Clerk, William J. Kennard, 194 West 18th street.

Tenth Ward.

Al'zo Truesdell,	92 Hester st.,	376 Washg'n st.,	1868
G. T. Patterson,	54 Eldridge st.,	10 & 12 Reade,	1869
Robt. R. Breese,	52 Eldridge st.,	344 Broome st.,	1870
Wm. McCaffil,	51 Bowery,	51 Bowery,	1871
George Kinzer,	95 Delancey st.,	271 Grand st.,	1872

Chairman, George T. Patterson, 54 Eldridge street.
Secretary, Wm. McCaffil, 51 Bowery.
Clerk, J. T. Boyle, Grammar School No. 42, Allen street, near Hester.

Eleventh Ward.

Hrvy. C. Calkin,	275 Seventh st.,	436 E. 10th st.,	1868
Joseph Wangler,	346 E. 10th st.,	346 E. 10th st.,	1869
Hiram Wisner,	348 E. 4th st.,	197 Lewis st.,	1870
Edw'd Michling,	85 Avenue B,	85 Avenue B,	1871
A. C. Anderson,	110 Avenue C,	10 Chamber st.,	1872

Chairman, Hiram Wisner.
Secretary, Edward Michling.
Clerk, Wm. W. Lyon.

Twelfth Ward.

T. E. B. Hawks,	124th st., bet. 3d and 4th aves.,	7 Warren st.,	1868
Lwsn. N. Fuller,	155th & 10th av.,	107 Wall st.,	1869
John Straiton,	125th st., bet. 1st and 2d aves.,	51 Beaver st.,	1870
Charles Place,	125th st., bet. 6th and 7th aves.,	81 Wall st.,	1871
David H. Knapp,	105th & 10th av.,	Bloomingdale,	1872

Chairman, John Straiton.

Secretary Charles Place.

Clerk, Gillespie Miller, Grammar School No. 52, Inwood.

Thirteenth Ward.

Jos. H. Tooker,	24 Norfolk st.,	244 South st.,	1868
Wm. H. Tracy,	155 Rivington st.,	79 Nassau st.,	1869
J. H. Irwin, M D.,	193 Broome st.,	193 Broome st.,	1870
Fred. Holsten,	148 Delancy st.,	148 Delancy st.,	1871
Fred. Germann,	176 Clinton st.,	28 Attorney st.,	1872

Chairman, William H. Tracy.

Secretary, James H. Irwin, M. D.

Clerk, John Kenny, 58 Norfolk street, 53 Prince st.

Fourteenth Ward.

Michael Burke,	208 Mulb'ry st.,	181 Eli'beth st.,	1868
John Bush,		11 Catharine st.,	1869
S. R. Kirkham,	194 Bowery,	194 Bowery,	1870
Patrick Brennan,	174 Hester st.,	94 Baxter st.,	1871
Henry Manron,	163 Hester st.,	464 Wash. Mkt.,	1872

Chairman, Henry Manron.

Secretary, Michael Burke.

Clerk, Edward J. Delaney, Grammar School No. 5, Mott street near Prince.

Fifteenth Ward.

C.D.Brown,M.D.,	70 Amity st.,		1868
H. A. Tailer,	2 E. 12th st.,	11 Pine st.,	1869
Otis D. Swan,	29 Lafayette Pl.,	54 Wall st.,	1870
J. D. Oliver,	430 5th Ave.,		1871
Edward Schell,	53 Clinton Pl.,	c. B'dway & Bl'r	1872

Chairman, Edward Schell.

Secretary, Henry A. Tailer.

Clerk, Thomas Hunter, G. S. No. 35, W. 13th street, near 6th Avenue.

Sixteenth Ward.

A. Ahmuty,	155 W. 25th st.,		1868
J. DeLamater,	205 10th ave.,		1869
B. C. Wandell,	116 9th ave.,		1870
H. V. Mead,	259 W. 21st st.,		1871
L.A.Rosenmiller,	172 8th ave.,		1872

Chairman, L. A. Rosenmiller.

Secretary,

Clerk, M. H. Close, G. S. 55, W. 20th street, near 7th avenue.

Seventeenth Ward.

F. C. Wagner,	125 E. 12th st.,	c.Wall & N'sau.,	1868
Henry L. Slote,	166 Allen st.,	93 Fulton st.,	1869
G. P. Stutzman,	69 First st.,	69 First st.,	1870
Wm. Fischer,	118 Stanton st.,	c. St'ton & E'ex	1871
John Byrnes,	126 Fifth st.	11 Tompk's Mkt.,	1872

Chairman, William Fischer, 118 Stanton street.

Secretary, Geo. P. Stutzman, 69 First street.

Clerk, H. C. Litchfield, G. S. No. 19, 14th st., near 1st avenue.

Eighteenth Ward.

John Foster,	218 East 18th st.,	1868
F. E. Mather,	213 East 18th st., 18 Wall st.,	1869
John O'Brien,	214 East 19th st., 220 E 14th st.,	1870
J. N. Hayward,	243 East 17th st.,	1871
Michael Ryan,	316 East 20th st.,	1872

Chairman, Frederick C. Mather.

Secretary, John N. Hayward.

Clerk, David B. Scott, G. S. No. 40, East 23d street, near Third avenue.

Nineteenth Ward.

Jas. R. Davies,	202 East 50th st.,107 Wall st.,	1868
H. H. Lee,	147 East 50th st.,243 Broadway,	1869
Chas. H. Lyons,	58th st., E. R.,	1870
T. McManus,	51st st., 3d Av.,	1871
Peter Ewald,	745 3d Av.	1872

Chairman, H. Huntington Lee.

Secretary, Chas. H. Lyons.

Clerk, Wilber F. Hudson, G. S. 53, Seventy-ninth street.

Twentieth Ward.

J. G. Dimond,	112 W. 33d st., 209&211W.33dst	1869
Jno. Holzderber,	313 W. 28th st., 366 Eighth av.	1870
Peter Trainer,	53 W. 28th st., 1203 B'dway.,	1871
Daniel Early,	262 Seventh av.,	1872

Chairman, John Holzderber, 313 West 28th street.

Secretary, James G. Dimond, 112 West 33d street.

Clerk, Hugh Carlisle, 506 West 24th street.

Twenty-First Ward.

Ed. M. Banks,	304 Lexington av.	62 Front st.,	1869
Jno. Stephenson,	47 East 27th st.,	49 E. 27th st.,	1870
M. A. Gehagan,	136 E. 35th st.,		1871
W. C. Higgins,	202 E. 35th. st.,		1872

Chairman, Edwd. M. Banks.

Secretary, W. C. Higgins.

Clerk, Jas. Underhill, 70 Wall street.

Twenty-Second Ward.

W. H. Doherty,	211 W. 46th st.,	211 W. 46th st.,	1868
John M. Helck,	596 8th av.,	8th av. c. 42d st.	1869
S. N. Simonson,	305 W. 48th st.,	778 Eighth av.,	1870
Terence Riley,	422 W. 43d st.,	422 W. 43d st.,	1871
A. H. Underhill,	162 W. 50th st.,	50th st. n. 8th av.	1872

Chairman, Wm. Henry Doherty, 211 West 46th street.

Secretary, Stephen N. Simonson, 305 West 48th street,

Clerk, John D. Robinson, Grammar School No. 17 West 47th street, bet. Eighth and Ninth avenues.

STATE AND CITY SUPERINTENDENTS.

HON. VICTOR M. RICE,

STATE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION,

Albany, New York.

SAMUEL D. BARR,

DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION,

Albany, New York.

SAMUEL S. RANDALL,

CITY SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS,

Office, cor. Grand and Elm streets.

HENRY KIDDLE,

ASSISTANT SUPERINTENDENT,

137 *East 53d street.*

THOMAS F. HARRISON,

ASSISTANT SUPERINTENDENT GRAMMAR SCHOOLS,

689 *Second Avenue.*

WILLIAM JONES,

ASSISTANT SUPERINTENDENT,

82*d street near Third avenue.*

NORMAN A. CALKINS,

ASSISTANT SUPERINTENDENT,

24 *Cottage place.*

SAMUEL W. SETON,

ASSISTANT SUPERINTENDENT,

28 *Union square.*

TEACHERS

IN THE SCHOOLS UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, WITH THEIR NAMES AND RESIDENCES.

Normal School.

Held in the building of Grammar School No. 47, 12th street near University Place, on Saturday of each week, from 9 o'clock A. M. till 1 P. M.

PRINCIPAL.

Henry Kiddle,	137 East 53d street.

TEACHERS.

Thomas F. Harrison,	689 Second avenue.
Norman A. Calkins,	24 Cottage Place.
Thomas Hunter,	333 East 49th street.
William Belden,	227 West 20th street.
John H. Fanning,	28 Fifth street.
Hugh Williamson,	95 East 48th street.
William T. Graff,	518 Seventh street.
Thomas W. Conklin,	14 St. Mark's Place.
John M. Forbes,	Elizabeth, N. J.
William M. Baker,	192 East 10th street.
Rosina G. Hartman,	239 West 38th street.

MUSIC.

George H. Curtis,	Quincey street, Brooklyn.

JANITOR.

George Weightman,	In the building.

DEPARTMENT FOR COLORED TEACHERS.

Held on Saturdays in the Building of Colored School No. 1, 135 Mulberry street.

TEACHERS.

Charles L. Reason,	118 Laurens street.
Caroline Hamilton,	79 Thompson street.

JANITRESS.

Jane Tredwell.	In the Building.

School No. 1.

Vandewater street, near Pearl, Fourth Ward.

BOYS' DEPARTMENT.

Names.	Residences.
Oliver O' Donnell,	116th street, near 4th ave.
Oscar P. Howe,	157 Bleecker street.
Henry T. Carroll,	128 East 44th street.
Kate E. O'Brien,	6 Doyer street.
Dora E. Irvine,	28 Greenwich avenue.
Mary F. Hurley,	288 Delancey street.
Letitia Fitzgerald,	193 Grand street.
Eliza F. Carey,	94 Third avenue.

GIRLS' DEPARTMENT.

Mary A. Mahoney,	276 Madison street.
Mary J. O'Leary,	237 East 84th street.
Kate M. Fitzgibbon,	58 Marion street.
Lizzie McLoughlin,	52 New Bowery.
Lizzie A. McInerny,	42 Oliver street.
Mary A. Bergman,	11 Roosevelt street.

Mary F. Plunkett.	122 Eldridge street.
M. Lizzie Murphy,	58 Marion street.
Mary R. Haggerty,	127 Cherry street.
Ellen A. Moriarty.	181 Chatham street.

PRIMARY DEPARTMENT.

Mary A. Sweeny,	224 Madison street.
Margaret Joyce,	46 James street.
Eliza Hussey,	106 Second street.
Dora Purcell,	61 Henry street.
Elizabeth O'Connell,	1 Prospect street, Brooklyn.
Margaret Shannon,	14 James street.
Elizabeth A. Healy,	42 Catharine street.
Mary G. Dougherty,	57 Rutgers street.
Ellen McNamara,	18 Cherry street.
Mary A. McInerny,	42 Oliver street.
Mary Hannagan,	329 East 16th street.
Ellen Mulhearn,	21 Rutgers street.

MUSIC TEACHER.

Emily M. O'Reilly,	31 Market street.

FRENCH TEACHER.

Ellen O'Leary,	237 East 84th street.

DRAWING TEACHER.

Francis O'Ryan,	215 East 35th street.

JANITOR.

Bernard Gougherty,	In the building.

School No. 2.

116 *Henry street, near Pike, Seventh Ward.*

BOYS' DEPARTMENT.

Francis J. Haggarty,	38 Thompson street.
Sarah C. McAleer,	51 Madison street.
Margaret A. Barnum,	169 Franklin ave., Brooklyn.
Mary L. McAuley,	190 Bridge st., Brooklyn.
Susan Adams,	201 High street, Brooklyn.
Carrie V. Franklin,	202 Henry street.
Isabella Kerr,	58 Duffield st., Brooklyn.
Mary Hall,	89th street, near 3d avenue.

GIRLS' DEPARTMENT.

Matilda Mosher,	64 Columbia street.
Delia Masters,	42 S. 9th st., W'msburgh.
Catharine M. Williams,	3 S. 8th st., W'msburgh.
Ellen F. Shipsey,	79th street and Avenue A.
Mary E. Wikehart,	333 Front street.
Ellen J. Cowan,	98 Henry street.
Lucinda Dougherty,	275 East Broadway.
Matilda Furness,	128 Monroe street.
Emma J. Hanly,	131 Madison street.

PRIMARY DEPARTMENT.

Sarah Conklin,	65 S. 2d street, W'msburgh
Elizabeth A. Blanchard,	373 State street, Brooklyn.
Adaline E. R. Anderson,	457 West 24th street.
Lucia M. Ritterband,	255 West 11th street.

Sarah F. Tonnison,	110 Columbia street.
Charlotte Westcott,	302 Madison street.
Kate McCarthy,	34 Scammell street.
Agnes Smith,	333 Cherry street.
Annie L. Bills,	277 Henry street.
Mary McAdam,	228 Monroe street.
Isabella Thompson,	329 Front street.
Bridget Hurley,	288 Delancey street.

MUSIC TEACHER.

Kate Fitzpatrick,	75 Madison street.

GERMAN AND FRENCH TEACHER.

Charles Rau,	106 Forsyth street.

DRAWING TEACHER.

Adele Bassié,	240 East 13th street.

JANITOR.

James Twigg,	In the building.

School No. 3.

Hudson street, corner of Grove, Ninth Ward.

BOYS' DEPARTMENT.

Benjamin D. L. Southerland,	735 Greenwich street.
George H. Moore,	236 W. 53d street.
Charles B. Halstead,	26 Vestry street.
James D. McVey,	335 East 49th street.

Mary J. Mead,	217 West Houston street.
Julia Hostin,	722 Greenwich street.
Mary F. De Graw,	115 West Sixteenth street.
Susie V. Walsh,	216 Jay street, Brooklyn.
Emilie H. Browne,	307 West 48th street.
Anna A. McCoy.	64 Jane street.
Josephine E. Megary,	657 Greenwich street.

GIRLS' DEPARTMENT.

Isabella F. McCormick,	211 West Twelfth street.
Elizabeth Pope,	5 Washington street, H'bkn.
Mary J. Davis,	Varick street, Jersey City.
Charlotte E. Gamble,	95 Congress street, Brookl'n.
Frances A. Megary,	657 Greenwich street.
Louisa A. Pollock,	Morrisania.
Elmira J. Haynes,	741 Eighth avenue.
Emma Jones,	15 Bedford street.
Kate Miller,	688 Washington street.
Eugenia Mayereau,	12 Vandam street.
Sarah E. Brouner,	763 Greenwich street.

PRIMARY DEPARTMENT.

Mary C. Brombush,	38 Perry street.
Sarah J. Dornan,	211 W. Eleventh street.
Louisa Cole,	207 W. Thirteenth street.
Laura Burdett,	310 W. Fifteenth street.
Helen Dunkin,	Palisade avenue, Bergen.
Elma Lent,	208 West 28th street.
Kate Davis,	Varick street, Jersey City.
Charlotte Hurlbut,	297 W. Houston street.
Ann M. Gardner,	528 Hudson street.
Theodosia Van Dyke,	14 Jones street.

Ellen Qua,	78 Horatio street.
Anna Crawford,	43 Jane street.
Josephine Wainwright,	678 Washington street.
Christina Wood,	442 Hudson street.
Elizabeth J. Speirs,	344 West Twelfth street.

DRAWING TEACHER.

Charles Severyn,	303 East 23d street.

FRENCH TEACHER.

George Batchelor,	648 Broadway.

JANITOR.

Laban C. Styles,	On the premises.

School No. 4.

203 *Rivington street, Thirteenth Ward.*

BOYS' DEPARTMENT.

J. D. Demilt,	143 East 50th street.
W. W. Smith,	71 East 13th street.
B. W. Maples,	Westport, Conn.
Margaret Miller,	36 East 84th street.
Ann M. Robertson,	61 Sixth street, Brooklyn.
Mary A. Van Horn,	312 Delancy street.
Kate Gaynor,	136 Rivington street.
Mary E. Mitchell,	172 Clinton street.

GIRLS' DEPARTMENT.

Catharine White,	72 Union avenue, Brooklyn.
Jane Moon,	335 East 4th street.
Albertine Cooley,	8 South 9th street, Brookl'n.
Jennette Robertson,	178 2d street, Brooklyn.
Fannie L. Requa,	214 Bridge street, Brooklyn.
Caroline W. Fraser,	255 Second street.
Ellen J. Bacon,	3 South 9th street, Brookl'n.
Harriet Evans,	60 Broome street.
Lucretia A. Tooker,	24 Norfolk street.

PRIMARY DEPARTMENT.

Emily A. White,	100 South 4th st., Brooklyn.
Mary A. Leuba,	351 East 4th street.
Mary J. Blair,	268 Delancy street.
Julia A. Clark,	21 Montgomery street.
Josephine A. Cornwell,	128 South 2d st., Brooklyn.
Isabella Strong,	14 Rush street, Brooklyn.
Sarah Hunter,	172 Second street, Brookl'n.
Sarah L. Davin,	71 Pitt street.
Margaret Doscher,	171 Henry street.
Martha A. Eichels,	188 Allen street.
Charlotte E. Searle,	121 Delancy street.
Fannie H. Jenkins,	East 120th street.
Selina Oldenburg,	270 Rivington street.
Jennie S. Plummer,	64 Ainslie street, Brooklyn.
Eliza Ross,	249 Seventh street.
Margery J. Hinman,	181½ York street, Jer. City.
Florence J. White,	100 South 4th st., Brooklyn.
Josephine A. Smith,	64 Ainslie st., Brooklyn.

MUSIC TEACHER.

George H. Curtis,	Quincy street, Brooklyn.

GERMAN TEACHER.

H. R. Hutten,	Hart street, Brooklyn.

JANITRESS.

Cornelia Donigan,	School Building.

School No. 5.

222, 224 *and* 226 *Mott street, Fourteenth Ward.*

BOYS' DEPARTMENT.

William P. Byrne,	29 Spring street.
Edward J. Delaney,	222 Mott street.
Michael A. Birmingham,	65 Prince street.
Francis J. Gallagher,	350 West 25th street.
Kate E. Hayes,	89 Marion street.
Margaret A. Smith,	549 Third avenue.
Mary E. Peach,	4 Minetta street.
Ellen McCluskey, (floating,)	189 East Broadway.

GIRLS' DEPARTMENT.

Mary J. Dowlin,	179½ Forsyth street.
Helena Connolly,	126 East 48th street.
Emma J. Scatliff,	60 First street.
Eliza A. R. Dalton,	230 Division street.
Honora E. Cronin,	246 Mott street.

PRIMARY DEPARTMENT.

Mary E. McGill,	227 Mulberry street.
Jane A. Gormley,	192 Mulberry street.
Ellen T. Hayes,	89 Marion street.
Mary M. Goodwin,	124 Mott street.
Mary E. Dowling,	219 Chrystie street.
Maria Flynn,	78 East Houston street.
Eliza McCosker,	68 Marion street.
Sarah Martin,	114 Baxter street.
Cecelia McGuire,	120 Mott street.
Jessie Saunders,	22 Orchard block, Brooklyn.
Mary A. McGill, (floating),	231 Mulberry street.

MUSIC TEACHER.

Male and Female Departments.

George W. Pettit,	24 Bleecker street.

Primary Department.

Margaret Canary,	227 Mott street.

GERMAN TEACHER.

Herman Wragé,	56 Rivington street.

JANITOR.

Patrick Droum,	229 Mulberry street.

School No. 6.

Twelfth Ward.

BOYS' DEPARTMENT.

Thomas P. Okie,	50 Charles street.
Harriet J. Craver,	123d st., bet. 3d & 4th av.

Annie M. G. Canty,	83d st., bet. 4th & Mad. av.
Julia M. McKevitt,	57th st., bet. 3d. & Lex. av.
Annie B. Johnston,	Ave. A, bet. 119th & 120 st.
Jane E. Crawford,	117th st., bet. 2d & 3d av.
Louisa Engelchurch,	121st st. and 2d av.

PRIMARY DEPARTMENT.

Harriet J. Spofford,	87th street, bet. 2d & 3d av.
Margaret Hebberd,	92d st., bet. 3d & Mad. av.
Mary A. Green,	125th street and Fourth av.
Elizabeth M. Hammond,	125th street and Fourth av.
Mary McMartin,	119th st., bet. 2d & 3d av.
Fannie Moore,	123d st., bet. 3d & 4th av.
Emma L. Smith,	123d st., bet. 3d. & 4th av.
Bridget Colgan,	193 First Avenue.
Kate Hallaran,	112th st., bet. 3d & 4th av.

MUSIC TEACHER.

Hobert A. Daly,	Mott Haven.

JANITRESS.

Mary Kennady,	120th st., bet. 1st & 2d av.

School No. 7.

Chrystie street, bet. Canal and Hester sts., Tenth Ward.

BOYS' DEPARTMENT.

Samuel D. Allison,	31 Lexington avenue.
J. Frank Wright,	624 Broadway.

Alexander D. Stratton,	Portchester, N. Y.
Robert B. Maclay,	27 Suffolk street.
Clarissa A. Root,	62 Madison st., Brooklyn.
Mary C. Lawrence,	60 Hunter street, Brooklyn.
Therese Leick,	63 Pitt street.
Mary T. Rowe,	152 East 128th street.

GIRLS' DEPARTMENT.

Sarah A. Bunker,	Coscob, Conn.
Catharine V. Davis,	140 West 14th street.
Ellen L. Chapman,	380 Canal street.
Margaret W. Moses,	117th street.
Maria A. Melvin,	5th av. & Baltic st., Br'klyn.
Mary V. Childs,	225 Thompson street.

PRIMARY DEPARTMENT.

Mary E. Miller,	314 East 14th street.
Amelia Souer,	18 First avenue.
Mary E. McCormick,	76 Allen street.
Helen V. Stagg,	9 Rutgers street.
Sarah J. Tooker,	115 Forsyth street.
Maggie J. Beatson,	Passaic, N. J.
Josephine E. Rogers,	240 Clinton street.
Lizzie Dunn,	401 Madison street.
Sophia Smith	12 Hamilton Terrace, J. C.
Lavinia C. Hegeman,	7 Cornelia street.
Kate L. Stevenson,	149 Duffield st., Brooklyn.
Alice E. Labarte,	77 Rivington street.
Eleanor B. Farrell,	33 Watts street.
Charlotte F. Howard,	734 Second avenue.

MUSIC TEACHER.

George F. Bristow,	Morrisania.

GERMAN TEACHER.

Anton Füster,	115 Essex street.

DRAWING TEACHER.

Chas Severyn,

JANITOR.

G. M. Florentine,	66 Christie street.

School No. 8.

No. 66 *Grand street, Eighth Ward.*

BOYS' DEPARTMENT.

Chas. W. Lord,	65 Bedford street.
Gilbert B. Hendrickson,	72 Varick street.
Wm. E. Strunk,	46 Sands st., Brooklyn.
Catharine Kane,	83 Sullivan street.
Mary C. Hackett,	51 Leroy street.
Emma A. King,	113 Laurens street.
Rose J. Bateson,	80 West 29th street.
Marie A. Serre,	13 Thompson street.

GIRLS' DEPARTMENT.

Catharine L. Conart,	40 Morton street.
Charlotte White,	331 West 21st st.
Georgianna Dugan,	95 McDougal street.
Pauline L. Conart,	40 Morton street.

Annie Scofield,	31 Grand street.
Isabella Craig,	206 Garden st., Hoboken.
Kate T. Bogart,	90 Charlton street,

PRIMARY DEPARTMENT.

Christina L. Dugan,	95 McDougal street.
Margaret Felt,	255 Sixth avenue.
Angelean Willett,	Bergen, N. J.
Rebecca N. Webb,	
Rushanna Thoms,	107 Wooster street.
Juliette Pearson,	226 East 39th street.
Anna E. Carlile,	So. 8th st., Brooklyn, E. D.
M. Louise Qua,	78 Horatio street.
Henrietta Thoms,	107 Wooster street.
Sarah Holland,	S. E. cor. 74th st. & 10th av.

DRAWING TEACHER.

Almira C. Fitz.	232 East 18th street.

MUSIC TEACHERS.

(*Male and Female Department.*)

Francis H. Nash,

(*Primary Department.*)

Annie Eager,	103 West 13th street.

GERMAN TEACHERS.

(*Male Department.*)

Louis Wagener,	167 Hudson street.

(*Female Department.*)

Emma T. Holland,	357 West 11th street.

JANITOR.

John Mackey,	On the premises.

School No. 9.

Corner of 82d street and 11th avenue, 22d Ward.

BOYS' DEPARTMENT.

J. P. McIvor,	114 West 53d street.
Thos. G. Williamson,	592 Ninth avenue.
Abbie E. Hamlin,	63rd street near Broadway.
Mary Cogan,	160 West 52d street.
Charlotte A. Wunnenberg,	82d street, near Broadway.

GIRLS' DEPARTMENT.

Maria Jasper,	73d street and 10th avenue.
Mary A. Root,	292 West 51st street.
Louisa M. Moore,	762 8th avenue.
Mary Macfarlan,	81st street, near Broadway.

DRAWING TEACHERS.

Frank Melville,	Male Department.
Emily Fox,	Female Department.

MUSIC TEACHER.

Anna Mahon,	49th street.

JANITRESS.

Esther Wunnenberg,	82d street, near Broadway.

School No. 10.

180 *Wooster street, Fifteenth Ward.*

BOYS' DEPARTMENT.

Hiram N. Sanborn,	49 Morris street, J. C.
John H. Myers,	West Farms, N. Y.
Daniel S. Knight,	286 Spring street.
Maria J. Noon,	97 Clinton place.
Esther J. Pratt,	287 Spring street.
Sarah Osborne,	312 West 26th street.
Sarah A. Davis,	31 Grand street, J. C.
Mary A. Wray,	East 49th street.
Eunice D. Rehorn,	179 East 58th street.

GIRLS' DEPARTMENT.

Frances A. Pond,	22 East 50th street.
Marie Barker,	1 Sixth avenue.
Anna M. Wiggins,	Union, N. J.
Charlotte Barr,	313 West 24th street.
Mary C. Kitchell,	123 East 31st street.
Mary E. Van Wagenen,	138 West 25th street.
Kate A. Lockman,	253 West 10th street.
Almira R. McCarty,	90 Green street, J. C.

PRIMARY DEPARTMENT.

Emilie W. Edmonds,	15 Irving place.
Ophelia R. Beach,	326 Second avenue.
Marion A. Bliven,	759 Greenwich street.
Sarah Faulds,	333 Hammond street.
A na A. Bliven,	759 Greenwich street.

Mary Brecht,	Union, N. J.
Lizzie Howey,	14 Gansevoort street.
Gussie Polhemus,	53 St. Mark's place.
Rachel Underhill,	102 McDougal street.
Mary E. Porter,	18 Jones street.
Mary Rowan,	416 Fifth street.

NATURAL SCIENCE.

George Moore.

MUSIC TEACHER.

George F. Bristow, Morrisania.

FRENCH TEACHER.

Hélené Müller, Melrose, N. Y.

DRAWING.

Edouard Miller.

JANITOR.

Conrad Lohr, In the building.

School No. 11.

214 *West 17th street near 8th avenue, Sixteenth Ward.*

BOYS' DEPARTMENT.

Alonzo Hopper,	Brooklyn.
Dubois B. Frisbee,	Morrisania, N. Y.

Silas W. Randall,	416 Eighth avenue.
G. Morton Mitchell,	439 West Nineteenth st.
Mary R. Winchell,	355 Second avenue,
Helen J. Duncan,	80 First street.
Marion L. Young,	239 West Fiftieth street.
Margaret A. Boak,	15 Abingdon square.
Elizabeth Beale,	25 Charles street.
Phebe Conklin,	Melrose, N. Y.
Sarah J. Speers.	6 Gregory st., Jersey City.
Charlotte Ecker,	319 West Seventeenth st.,
Adelaide Lines,	262 West Eighteenth st.,

GIRLS' DEPARTMENT.

Mary A. Simms,	25 Cottage place.
Serena A. Goodwin,	429 West 46th street.
Elizabeth Loveridge,	445 West 24th street.
Adeline V. Sutton,	293 West Eleventh street.
Louise B. Ennis,	128 West 29th street.
S. Amanda DeBaun,	440 West 20th street.
Catharine Blauvelt,	408 West 46th street.
Ellen C. Walsh,	221 S. 2d st., Jersey City.
Elizabeth Graham,	233 West 20th street.
Sarah E. Dalrymple,	316 West 30th street.
Barbara M. Menninger,	589 Hudson st., N. Y.
Robina S. Gilchrist,	271 West 22d street.
Josephine Eisenprice,	174 10th avenue.
Cornelia H. Watson,	80 First street.

PRIMARY DEPARTMENT.

Abby N. Beale,	25 Charles street.
Harriet F. Howe,	211 West 17th street.
Mary F. Vandervoort,	478 West 34th street.

Wilhelmine Snyder,	10 Lamartine place.
Jennie E. Plumb,	84 West 29th street.
Elizabeth Ennis,	84 West 29th street.
Annie Murphy,	366 West 26th street.
Lizzie F. Thorne,	19 West 24th street.
Barbara Evans,	159 West 18th street.
Annie E. Witherall,	116 Tenth avenue.
Carrie Mitchell,	439 West 19th street.
Maggie Dall,	288 West 17th street.
Martha Boiles,	374 West 18th street.
Margaret McNab,	130 Eighth avenue.
Lizzie Foley,	121 West 20th street.
Sarah McKinley,	248 West 17th street.
Grace M. Barnes,	256 Ninth avenue.
Lucy Dunn,	357 West Eleventh street.
Louise M. Lovett,	353 West 24th street.
M. Anna McGeachey,	49 West 32d street.

MUSIC TEACHER.

Jonathan C. Woodman,	95 Willoughby st., Brookl'n

DRAWING TEACHER.

Francis Melville,	239 West 4th street.

FRENCH TEACHER.

George Batchelor,	648 Broadway.

NATURAL SCIENCE.

James Hyatt,	Rutgers College.

PENMANSHIP.

Henry W. Ellsworth,	756 Broadway.

JANITOR.

James A. Donaldson,	In the building.

School No. 12.

371 *Madison street, near Jackson, Seventh Ward.*

BOYS' DEPARTMENT.

John H. Fanning,	145 East 19th street.
John J. Delaney,	21 Rutger's place.
Mary Fawcett,	100 Clinton street.
Mary Ankers,	3 S. 8th st., Williamsburgh.
Margaret V. Smith,	333 Cherry street.
Sarah G. Clark,	280 Stanton street.

GIRLS' DEPARTMENT.

Anna M. Marsh,	4 Fleet place, Brooklyn.
Sarah GaNun,	214 East 40th street.
Annie E. Ryckman,	355 Second avenue.
Sarah Simkins,	250 Monroe street.
Georgianna Blanck,	368 Madison street.
Sarah A. Ball,	155 Monroe street.
Mary E. Rodman,	284 Henry street.
Mary C. O'Brien,	155 Cherry street.

PRIMARY DEPARTMENT.

Susan A. McAuley,	190 Bridge st., Brooklyn.
Fanny Murray,	74 Carll street, Brooklyn.
Anna Adams,	24 Morton st., B'klyn, E. D.
Annie M. Twigg,	116 Henry street.
Bridget F. McCullow,	241 Division street.
Maggie T. Mulvey,	43 Market street.
Bridget K. O'Brien,	Bergen street, Brooklyn.
Mary E. Hartnedy,	355 Cherry street.
Mary A. V. Campbell,	278 Henry street.
Bertha Leopold,	107 Monroe street.
Maria T. Barrett,	123 East 26th street.

DRAWING TEACHER.

Adele Bassie,	240 East 13th street.

MUSIC TEACHER.

Kate Fitzpatrick,	75 Madison street.

GERMAN AND FRENCH TEACHER.

Charles Rau,	106 Forsyth street.

JANITOR.

Patrick Maher,	In the building

School No. 13.

239 *East Houston street, near Norfolk street, Seventeenth Ward.*

BOYS' DEPARTMENT.

Leonard Hazeltine,	207 East Fifteenth street.
Robert H. Pettigrew,	217 East Forty-sixth street.
Nathan Upham,	33 Wilson street, Brooklyn.
Philip O'Ryan,	215 East Thirty-fifth street.
Louisa R. Bildersee,	1306 Broadway.
Sarah F. LePetite,	15 Attorney street.
Minnie A. Flowery,	255 East Ninth street.
Rachel B. Hall,	29 Suffolk street.
Annie B. Gray,	5 Pitt street.
Jennie Cunningham,	124 East Twenty-fourth st.
Lizzie A. Crommelin,	88 Perry street.
Mary J. McCoy, (Floating)	56 Jane street.

GIRLS' DEPARTMENT.

Mary E. Hinton,	109th st., bet. 2d & 3d aves.
Hannah A. Sill,	86th street, near Ave. A.
Anna M. Power,	49 Morton street.
Adeline S. Lyon,	14 East 13th street.
Annie E. Brown,	172 Broome street.
Mary C. Martin,	304 East Broadway.
Antoinette E. Beach,	123 East 31st street.
Susannah Fisher,	159 East 28th street.
Emma M. Sill,	Eighty-sixth st., near Av. A.
Maggie B. Milton,	108 First street.
Phebe A. Kendall, (Flt'ng)	163 East Thirty-third st.

PRIMARY DEPARTMENT.

Mary L. Haggerty,	45 Carlton ave., Brooklyn.
Louisiana Lawrence,	315 Henry street.
Carrie E. Noe,	80 First street.
Maria T. Maddin,	55 Second street.
Lucy E. Warner,	238 Clinton street.
Margaret A. Bonney,	96 Stanton street.
Lydia Chichester,	208 East Tenth street.
Mary E. Grey,	229 Mulberry street.
Helen A. Brady,	207 East Tenth street.
Charlotte A. Keeler,	77 Second avenue.
Mary A. McCaffrey,	337 East Thirteenth street.
Nellie A. Cogan,	167 First avenue.
Catharine D. McIntosh,	243 East Twenty-first street.
Mary J. Meehan,	400 East Thirteenth street.
Annie T. Gleese,	315 East Fourteenth street.
Lizzie Cloherty,	209 East Twenty-ninth st.
Teresa M. Riley,	715 Third avenue.
Lucy Gamble,	178 Eldridge street.
Kate Fisher,	159 East Twenty-eighth st.
Alida Dally,	124 Fifth street, Brooklyn.
Sarah F. Van Ness,	553 Fifth street.
Antoinette Jansen,	174 Ludlow street.
Helen F. Lown, (Floating)	36 West Ninth street.

MUSIC TEACHER.

J. Frank Bartlett,	108 East Twelfth street.

FRENCH TEACHER.

Peter Lux,	15 Avenue A.

GERMAN TEACHER.

Herman D. Wrage,	56 Rivington street.

DRAWING TEACHER.

Francis Melville,	239 West Fourth street.

JANITOR.

Valentine Scheidel,	On the premises.

School No. 14.

225 *to* 233 *East Twenty-seventh street, Twenty-first Ward.*

BOYS' DEPARTMENT.

Lafayette Olney,	352 West Forty-second st.
Abner B. Holly,	335 East Forty-ninth street.
James R. Pettigrew,	681 Third avenue.
Nicholas J. Maybee,	143 South Eighth street.
Rosina G. Hartman,	401 West 38th street.
Emma Turner,	145 East 27th street.
James F. Patterson,	85th street, Second avenue.
Bessie Roden,	344 East 19th street.
Ella F. Goodwin,	429 West 46th street.
Louise D'Orsay,	238 East 36th street.
Anna M. Dawson,	193 Tenth avenue.
Lucius H. Nutting,	257 Lexington avenue.
Mary H. Reid,	194 Perry street.
Sarah Leal,	212 East 40th street.
John Deacon, (Drawing)	141 East 25th street.
Arnold Selisberg,	115 East 48th street.

GIRLS' DEPARTMENT.

Caroline F. Whiting,	128 East Twelfth street.
Sarah A. Seeley,	475 Second avenue.
Hannah S. Wingate,	210 East 30th street.
Sarah J. Burke,	195 East 49th street.
Elsie Parkhurst,	414 East 52d street.
Mary S. Kennedy,	226 East 38th street.
Alida J. Woolley,	207 East 29th street.
Lydia M. Randall,	238 East 40th street.
Almaria Alston,	121 East 46th street.
Louise E. Bisco,	238 East 23d street.
Jennie Johnson,	109 East 28th street.
Kate M. Adams,	Cor. 78th st., Second ave.
Gertrude L. Simpson, (Fl'g)	152 East 28th street.
Elvire d' Asnoy, (Fr. & D'g)	116 East 51st street.
Sara A. Plummer, (Cal'ics)	128 East 12th street.

PRIMARY DEPARTMENT.

Kate H. Myers,	443 West 21st street.
Martha L. Doake,	293 West 11th street.
Emma V. Taylor,	329 East 21st street.
Emily J. Edwards,	East 26th street.
Margaret Hagan,	373 Myrtle ave., Brooklyn.
Kate D. Schmitt,	145 East 33d street.
Mary Barnes,	36 Lee avenue, Brooklyn.
Irene Baker,	809 Greenwich
Annie R. Peacock,	639 Fourth avenue.
Jennie Johnson,	250 East 31st street.
Sarah C. Cornell,	657 Third avenue.
Mary H. Brown,	99 East 48th street.
Kate McBirnie,	325 East 23d street.
Julia C. Cocks,	247 East 31st street.

Eliza A. Nitschke,	237 East 28th street.
Sarah M. Ryker,	471 Second avenue.
Mary A. Wood,	93 East 87th street.
Lucia K. Haskell,	84th street, First avenue.
Amelia A. Smith,	573 Third avenue.
Sarah J. Molloy,	233 East 46th street.
Mary D. Delavan,	234 East 26th street.
Amanda M. Root,	306 East 30th street.
Eliza J. Donohue,	488 Third avenue.
Cassie Doake,	293 West 11th street.
Caroline A. Hard,	773 Eighth avenue.
Amelia A. Woodhull,	674 Second avenue.

Caroline F. Shorey, (Music.)

MUSIC TEACHER.

Francis H. Nash,	Morrisania.

JANITOR.

John R. Miller,	On the premises.

School No. 15.

Fifth street, between Avenues C and D, Eleventh Ward.

BOYS' DEPARTMENT.

N. P. Beers,	35 East 17th street.
Jas. J. McCoy,	101 East 48th street.
Walter K. Ritch,	112 Waverly Place.
Hugo R. Hutten,	Hart street, Brooklyn.
Louisa S. Murray,	331 E. 49th street.

Margaret Keller,	434 5th street.
Bertha Fribourg,	179 6th street.
Nancy Vaughan,	64 Columbia street.
Fannie J. Losee,	100 Avenue D.
Ellen Cosby,	Java street, Greenpoint.
May Morrell,	172 S. 3d st., Brooklyn.

GIRLS' DEPARTMENT.

Urania Downs,	106 East 46th street.
Sarah A. Jarvis,	34 S. 9th st., Brooklyn.
Sarah Messenger,	24 S. 4th st., Brooklyn
Urania D. Secor,	106 East 46th street.
Araminta Knouse,	74 S. 5th st., Brooklyn.
Adelaide Hardy,	94 Eighth street.
Henrietta Katkamier,	7 S 9th st., Brooklyn.
Frances C. Guion,	542 Fifth street.
Frances S. Webb,	21 Powers st., Brooklyn.
Maggie E. Price,	409 E. Houston street.
Mary J. White,	106 E. 46th street.

PRIMARY DEPARTMENT.

Martha S. Turner,	258 7th street.
Euphemia Young,	297 7th street.
Sarah C. Lewis,	Greenpoint.
Annie T. Moran,	284 2d street.
Lydia A. Arkills,	Greenpoint.
Mary A. Phillips,	88th street.
Tillie Willis,	126 Remsen st., Brooklyn.
Amelia A. Howe,	106 Columbia street.
Margaret A. Benthel,	295 Fourth street.
Ellen C. Campbell,	321 East 14th street.
Eliza A. Filgrant,	48 Lewis street.

Annie M. Drake,	60 Columbia street.
Rosa Lee,	112 Goerck street.
Lizzie J. Auld,	161 Division street.
Kate A. Jennings,	263 Sixth street.
Charlotte E. Hunt,	368 East 4th street.
Rachel Wilbur.	
Amanda M. Wilt,	92 Avenue D.
Mary E. Perley,	966 Second avenue.

MUSIC TEACHERS.

F. H. Nash,	Morrisania.
Geo. W. Pettit,	40 Market street.
Emily Hulen,	South Brooklyn.

FRENCH TEACHER.

Peter Lux,	Avenue A.

JANITOR.

Cornelius Clifford,	Premises.

School No. 16.

138 *to* 142 *West Thirteenth street, Ninth Ward.*

BOYS' DEPARTMENT.

Josiah H. Zabriskie,	Mt. Vernon, Westch'ter Co.
Wm. J. Kennard,	194 W. 18th street.
John B. Moore,	295 W. 20th street.
George A. Chase,	132 McDougal street.

Abby M. H. Burton,	431 E. 51st street.
Georgianna Harriott,	225 W. 30th street.
Editha L. Ashby,	8 Hamilton st., Brooklyn.
Elizabeth D. Wilson,	129 Bloomfield st., Hobok'n.
Jane Carpenter,	147 Charles street.
Lizzie May Houston,	725 Washington street.
Mary E. McKee,	167 W. 24th street.
Lavinia Hopper,	155 Hammond street.
Elizabeth Blake,	303 W. 51st street.

PRIMARY DEPARTMENT.

Mary Oliver,	148 Franklin street.
Amelia Linebeck,	259 W. 41st street.
Melissa Thorp,	145 W. Seventeenth street.
Ellen Finegan,	55 Christopher street.
Emily Golder,	86 Grove street.
Anna L. Fountain,	68 Bedford street.
Sarah J. Dunham,	237 West 31st street.
Charlotte E. Moore,	25 Cornelia street.

JANITOR.

Elbert Berdan,	In the Building.

School No. 17.

Forty-seventh street, between Eighth and Ninth avenues, Twenty-second Ward.

BOYS' DEPARTMENT.

John D. Robinson,	69 st., 12th house W. 10 av.
William A. E. Davis,	Tremont, Westchester Co.

Frederick W. James,	427 West 46th street.
Arthur M. Lee,	234 West 36th street.
Frances J. Scarlett.	127 West 40th street.
Jane Harkness,	318 West 47th street.
Matthew J. Elgas,	29 St. Mark's Place.
Mary E. Carroll,	765 Eighth avenue.
Delia W. Moore,	762 Eighth avenue.
Anna Blun,	228 West 49th street.
Sarah C. O'Brien,	329 Cherry street.
Mary E. Waller,	420 West 47th street.
Annie M. Spence,	236 West 52d street.
Adolphine T. Hoffmann,	325 West 43d street.

GIRLS' DEPARTMENT.

Amelia Kiersted,	125th street and 7th ave.
Harriet M. Kopper,	51st st., bet. B'way & 8th av.
Teresa M. O'Brien,	235 West 50th street.
Jennie McKenzie,	706 Eighth avenue.
Catharine C. McGean,	131 Perry street.
Agnes McCartney,	682 Sixth avenue.
Mary J. Swift,	10 Lamartine Pl., W. 29 st.
Maria E. O'Reilley.	174 W. 50th street.
Anna M. Connor,	224 W. 28th street.
Mary Campbell,	553 Ninth avenue.
Mary Allen,	193 Seventh avenue.
Isabella Scarlett,	127 W. 40th st.
Margaret E. Kavanaugh,	10 Lamartine Pl., W. 29 st.
Kate T. O'Keefe,	171 East 33d street.
Kate E. Sibree,	309 W. 48th street.

PRIMARY DEPARTMENT.

Mary E. McCloskey,	173 East 41st street.

Annie C. Maxwell,	253 8th st., Jersey City.
Eliza G. Connor,	776 Eighth avenue.
Caroline Dressner,	118 W. 53d street.
Maria T. Daly,	86 Myrtle ave., Brooklyn.
Henrietta Fay,	33 W. 10th street.
Teresa Bannan,	301 W. 36th street.
Julia Kyle,	24 Mansfield Pl., W. 51st st.
Harriet Kyle,	24 Mansfield Pl. W. 51st st.
Mary E, Stewart,	7 Morris Pl., W. 42d street.
Emma A. Egbert,	303 W. 46th street.
Mary A. Sandford,	51 King street.
Ellen Foyle,	322 W. 26th street.
Julia Collins,	303 W. 39th street.
Emma Smith,	69th st. and 10th avenue.
Sarah Shirmer,	359 West 42d street.
Maria T. Earle,	629 Sixth avenue.
Mary E. Kelly,	121 West 54th street.
Alice F. Hurson,	677 Washington street.
Ella Beck,	405 West 33d street.
Emily S. Page,	145 West 40th street.
Lizzie Commerford,	552 West 46th street.
Julia Vreeland,	5 Boorman Pl., W. 33d st.
Carrie E. Parson,	974 Sixth avenue.
Charlotte A. Moore,	Broadway and 67th street.

GERMAN TEACHER.

John M. Mayer,	505 West 43d street.

MUSIC TEACHERS.

Francis H. Nash,	Eltona, Morrisania.
Eugenia A. Kavanaugh,	10 Lamartine Pl., 29th st.

DRAWING TEACHERS.

Francis Melville,	239 West 4th street.
Emily Fox,	33d st., bet. 9th & 10th avs.

JANITRESS.

Ann Skiffington,	On the premises.

School No. 18.

East Fifty-First street, near Lexington avenue, Nineteenth Ward.

BOYS' DEPARTMENT.

Edward P. Worth,	125 East 53d street.
George White, Jr.,	59 East 73d street.
Patrick W. Cremin,	155 East 51st street.
Lawrence D. Kiernan,	226 East 35th street,
William O'Brien,	115 East 42d street.
Jane McNespic,	Cor. 50th st. and Lex. ave.,
Sarah J. Winsmore,	155 Ainslie st., Br'k'n, E. D.
Elizabeth A. Clare,	999 Second avenue.
Anna L. C. Whelan,	234 East 30th street.

GIRLS' DEPARTMENT.

Mary L. O'Donnell,	110 Fifth street.
Winifred Connolly	126 East 48th street.
Kate E. Dubois,	61st st., near Second ave.
Anastatia M. Dowdney,	56th st., near Second ave.
Annie M. Galligan,	772 Third avenue.
Isabel E. Hoag,	53d st., bet. 6th and 7th av.

Mary Collins,	70 East 49th street.
Margaret Drummond,	210 East 86th street.
Hannah E. Rockwell,	576 Second avenue.

PRIMARY DEPARTMENT.

Georgiana T. Cooper,	42 East 53d street.
Jane M. Steele,	775 Second avenue.
Annie M. Walsh,	221 S. 2d st., Jersey City.
Erina A. Ryan,	220½ Broome street.
Mary E. Peek,	259 Christie street.
Maggie C. Carmon,	615 Third avenue.
Sarah E. McCusker,	424 West 35th street.
Clarine I. Hoyt,	205 East 54th street.
Sarah E. Scanlon,	194 East 58th street.
Kate Kerland,	528 Third avenue.
Alice F. Sexton,	542 East 32d street.
Jennie E. Burchill,	95 East 49th street.
Eliza F. Guiney,	217 Hester street.
Mary L. Hilliker,	114th st., and 4th avenue.
Agnes E. Williamson,	95 East 49th street.
Mary E. Reilly,	317 West 21st street.

GERMAN TEACHER.

Peter Gudenrath,	802 Third avenue.

MUSIC TEACHER.

Anthony J. Davis,	83d st., bet. 1st av. & av. A.

FRENCH TEACHER.

Cecilia Deville,	141 Fourth avenue.

DRAWING TEACHER.

Rudolph Wasserscheid,	792 Second avenue.

JANITOR.

John Ryan,	In the building.

School No. 19.

344 *East Fourteenth street, Seventeenth Ward.*

BOYS' DEPARTMENT.

William Smeaton,	Mt. Vernon, Westch't'r Co.
Henry C. Litchfield,	255 East Ninth street.
John S. Lyons,	58th st., East River.
Henry Mottet,	181 West 39th street.
Rose A. Mullan,	189 First avenue.
Maria Ingram,	113 East 26th street.
Susie Stuyvesant,	96 Seventh street.
Annie J. Walker,	133 Norfolk street.
Anna L. Ewing,	300 Mulberry street.
Lillie Swain,	265 Sixth avenue.
Sarah J. J. McCaffery,	183 Allen street.
Mary J. Poor, (floating.)	245 East Twentieth street.

GIRLS' DEPARTMENT.

Carrie Hazeltine,	207 East Fifteenth street.
Anna M. Hazard,	146 Clinton street.
Mary Wilson,	445 West 23d street.
Lizzie M. Turner,	258 Seventh street.

Matilda L. Dame,	512 West 20th street.
Nellie M. McLean,	189 Third avenue.
Elizabeth T. Doyle,	126 East 48th street.
Kate M. Smith,	144 Elm street,
Maggie M. A. McCanary,	9 Sixth street.
Annie L. Whyte,	81 121st street.
Henrietta Lichtenstadter,	78 Sixth street.
Annie E. Baker,	183 Forsyth street.
Emma L. Babcock,	58th street, East River.
Carrie A. Turner, (floating.)	258 Seventh street.

PRIMARY DEPARTMENT.

Sarah E. Buckbee,	72 East Fourth street.
Mary C. Hepburn,	24 Third street.
Mary H. Tompkins,	30 Third street.
J. E. Haviland,	30 Jones street.
Rachel A. Hickok,	81 Columbia street.
Mary E. Waller,	77 Christopher street.
Joanna M. Furlong,	415 Second avenue.
Josephine T. Hull,	307 East 21st street.
Mary E. Cook,	273 Sixth avenue.
Mary A. McManus,	34 Norfolk street.
Eliza Donelly,	128 First avenue.
Margaret Phelan,	348 East 20th street.
Annie McConnellogue,	65 East 86th street.
Mary J. Price,	36 Market street.
Emma V. Elliott,	234 West 33d street.
Margueritta C. Lyon,	Bergen, N. J.
Leonora E. Banta,	12 Second street.
Araminta D. Bliss,	269 West 17th street,
Carrie E. Cocks,	90 First street.
Margaret V. Broderick,	204 East Ninth street.
Annie Hogan,	132 Allen street.

Emily Rodman,	3 Avenue D.
Sarah B. Douglass, (float'g)	234 Bowery.

MUSIC TEACHER.

J. Frank Bartlett,	108 East Twelfth street.

DRAWING TEACHER.

Francis Melville,	239 West Fourth street.

FRENCH TEACHER.

Peter Lux,	15 Avenue A.

GERMAN TEACHER.

Hermann D. Wrage,	55 Rivington street.

JANITOR.

John Kerr,	On the premises.

School No. 20.

Christie street, between Delancy and Rivington streets, Tenth Ward.

BOYS' DEPARTMENT.

Alexander Morehouse,	403 Fourth avenue.
H. William Smith,	Fremont, Westchester Co.
George A. Leonard,	Mt. Vernon, West'r Co.
William S. Maynard,	87 Greenwich avenue.
Florinda Cornell,	56 First street.

Emmeline Hook,	19 Second avenue.
Elizabeth McKeachnie,	127th street, Harlem.
Sarah J. Olsen,	92 Washington av., Brook'n.
Elizabeth Hays,	19 Essex street.
Helen J. McArthur,	27 Stuyvesant street.
Mary E. Reynolds,	250 Third avenue.
Elizabeth Darbey,	36 First avenue.

GIRLS' DEPARTMENT.

Anna Ward,	274 West Eleventh street
Katharine L. Hannah,	227 West 49th street.
Matilda Davis,	140 West 14th street.
Lucretia Felter,	433 West 22d street.
Mary E. Kerrigan,	112 Mott street.
Sarah A. Miller,	55 Second avenue.
Ismena Z. Brown,	Graham av., Br'k'n, E. D.
Annie Stadtmuller,	128 Sands st., Brooklyn.
Biah O. Hopkins,	361 West 31st street.
Annie M. Cullen,	408 East Sixteenth street.

PRIMARY DEPARTMENT.

Annie Thomson,	Eighty-first street.
Margaret A. T. Lawrence,	48 Taylor st., Br'k'n, E. D.
Charlotte B. Charlock,	155 Duffield st., Brooklyn.
Mary E. Topping,	312 East 27th street.
Lavinia J. Stratton,	204 East 18th street.
Agnes J. Wright,	562 Second avenue.
S. Isabel Johnson,	99 East 48th street.
Cornelia D. Banta,	12 Second street.
Jane A. Holmstrom,	142 Chrystie street.
Mary A. Bonner,	283 Elizabeth street.
Mary W. Ketcham,	213 Broome street.

Eliza J. Williams,	136 Orchard street.
Elizabeth L. Fitzgerald,	24 Ludlow street.
Florence R. Johnson,	39 Montgomery street.
Eveline L. Clark,	64 Pike street.
Mary A. Donaldson,	78 Orchard street.
Mary A. Brennan,	35 Eldridge street.
Kate G. Maclin,	279 Mulberry street.
Mary A. Hammell,	163 Chrystie street.
Grace T. Downs,	19 Carmine street.

MUSIC TEACHER.

George F. Bristow,	Morrisania, W. C., N. Y.

FRENCH TEACHER.

Charles Severyn,	177 East 23d street.

GERMAN TEACHER.

Anton Füster,	115 Essex street.

PENMANSHIP.

G. P. Van Everen,

JANITOR.

Smith Moore,	In the building.

School No. 21.

Marion street, between Spring and Prince streets, Fourteenth Ward.

BOYS' DEPARTMENT.

John Boyle,	322 Third avenue.
Nicholas Mulligan.	1321 Third avenue.
Ellen A. Birmingham,	65 Prince street.
Daniel C. O'Connor,	5 Lispenard street.
Patrick Moore,	25 Prince street
Isabella McConnellogue,	65 East 86th street.
Fanny Raywood,	258 East Ninth street.
Mary A. Connolly,	7 Marion street.
Catharine F. McHugh,	68 Mott street.

GIRLS' DEPARTMENT.

Maria J. Sweeny,	187 East 49th street.
Alice E. Gormley,	192 Mulberry street.
Mary A. Muldoon,	173 Hester street.
Mary A. L. Costello,	205 Hester street.
Catharine Marrin,	Third st. bet. Avs. C & D.

PRIMARY DEPARTMENT.

Catharine M. Conor,	220 East 35th street.
Mary J. Willoughby,	258 East Ninth street.
Ellen T. Canary,	227 Mott street.
Teresa McCosker,	67 Marion street.
Hannah E. Barnes,	213 Elizabeth street.
Mary A. Newcombe,	314 East 12th street.
Kate A. Kenny,	246 Elizabeth street.

Mary E. Lynch,	152 East 82d street.
Maggie E. Tansey,	342 East 18th street.
Annie E. Slevin,	201 Mott street.
Lizzie C. Kiggin,	312 Broome street.

DRAWING TEACHER.

(*In Grammar Schools of the Ward.*)

Francis O'Ryan,	215 East 35th street.

GERMAN TEACHER.

(*In Grammar Schools of the Ward.*)

Herman D. Wragé,	56 Rivington street.

MUSIC TEACHER.

(*In Grammar Schools of the Ward.*)

George W. Pettit,	40 Market street.

(*In Primaries of the Ward.*)

Margaret Canary,	227 Mott street.

JANITOR.

Matthew Hoare,	On the Premises.

School No. 22.

Stanton, Corner of Sheriff street, Eleventh Ward.

BOYS' DEPARTMENT.

Sidney W. Merritt,	Wythe av. n. Ross st.,B'klyn
Samuel H. P. Meigs,	2 Colyer st., Green Point.
A. K. Van Vleck,	74 8th st. (St. Mark's Pl.)
Sarah Ryno,	184 S. 3d st., B'klyn, E. D.
Eliza B. Beilby,	95 S. 1st st., B'klyn, E. D.
Rose A. Murray,	520 Grand street.
Margaret McPhilliamy,	538 E. 17th street.
Agnes Koenan,	336 E. 4th street.
Sarah M. Hewlett,	184 S. 3d st., B'klyn, E. D.

GIRLS' DEPARTMENT.

Frances J. Murray,	331 E. 49th street.
Elizabeth A. Devereux,	219 East 82d street.
Marion W. Holly,	42 5th street.
Cornelia Howe,	106 Columbia street.
Sarah A. Browne,	147 East 25th street.
Emma H. Prentis,	Rahway, N. J.
Caroline T. Huston,	Freeman street, Green Pt.
Helen A. Fuller,	198 East 21st street

PRIMARY DEPARTMENT.

Phebe E. Mayhew,	47 S. 2d st., B'klyn E. D.
Anna M. Murray,	331 East 49th street.
Eugenia Green,	179 East 50th street.
Mary E. Clark,	156 E. 65th street.
Amelia Quick,	235 E. 53d street.
Mary L. Willis,	126 Remsen, B'klyn, E. D.

Helena McCarthy,	457 Grand street.
Mary F. Hasson,	276 Seventh street.
Maggie Murphy,	183 6th street.
Rebecca Graham,	240 7th street.
Betsy Robertshaw,	262 East Broadway.
Josephine C. Hill,	
Clotilda S. Carroll.	

MUSIC TEACHERS.

(*Male and Female Departments.*)

Francis H. Nash,	Morrisania.

(*Primary Department.*)

Emily A. Hulen,	Bath, L. I.

GERMAN AND FRENCH TEACHER.

Peter Lux,	15 Avenue A.

DRAWING.

(*Male Department.*)

Julius L. Hermes,	58 First avenue.

(*Female Department.*)

S. Anna Burroughs	314 East 14th street.

JANITOR.

W. A. B. Wade,	111 Sheriff street.

School No. 23.

26 and 28 City Hall Place, Sixth Ward.

BOYS' DEPARTMENT.

William Mullany,	229 West 49th street.
Michael J. Dwyer,	60 Centre street.
Ophelia Whiteford,	20 Norfolk street.
Mary Lawlor,	47 Rutgers street.
Jane McInroy,	414 East 17th street.
Madeline Scherdlin,	104 Elizabeth street.
Leonora Crissey,	55 Bedford street.
Julia Meaney,	6 Vandewater street.

GIRLS' DEPARTMENT.

Mary J. Gallagher,	65 Monroe street.
Mary J. McDermott,	118 Centre street.
Margaret Riley,	99 Bayard street.
Elizabeth Wagner,	23 City Hall Place.
Elizabeth Gaughan,	81 N. 3d st., B'klyn, E. D.
Ellen Maguire,	89 Hester street.
Esther Phillips,	132 Mott street.

PRIMARY DEPARTMENT.

Rose M. O'Neil,	146 Rivington street.
Catherine Duffy,	518 Grand street.
Mary Quin,	71 Mulberry street.
Elizabeth McCarthy,	131 White street.
Esther Murphy,	37 Mott street.
Honora M. O'Neil,	146 Rivington street.
Margt. A Kelly,	99 Bayard street.
Mary A. O'Brien,	69 Mulberry street.
Ellen E. McDermott,	118 Centre street.

Sarah Warren,	1 Rutgers Place.
Elizabeth Doyle,	347 Greenwich street.
Kate Farrell,	73 Mott street.

DRAWING TEACHER.

J. L. Hermes,	58 First avenue.

MUSIC TEACHER.

George C. Rexford,	79 Sixth avenue.

FRENCH TEACHER.

H D. Wragé,	56 Rivington street.

PENMANSHIP.

G. B. Van Everen,

JANITOR.

James Ryan,	123 Worth street.

School No. 24.

Elm street near Leonard, Sixth Ward.

BOYS' DEPARTMENT.

James M. Sweeny,	200 Jay street, Brooklyn.
Hugh P. O'Neil,	141 Suffolk street.
Frances B. Murray,	83d st., bet. Mad. & 5th avs.
Mary Sheren,	504 Pearl street.
Alice M. Baurens,	24 Pitt street.
Mary Murphy,	99 Bayard street.
Mary A. Martin,	90 Varick street.

GIRLS' DEPARTMENT.

Margaret M'Cosker,	118 West 23d street.
Honoria D. Hogan,	187 East 49th street.
Jane A. Grant,	118 West 23d street.
Elizabeth McCormick,	42 Gouverneur street.
Mary T. Green,	323 East 16th street.
Mary Waddell,	50 Bedford street.
Julia A. Jones,	5 Allen street.

PRIMARY DEPARTMENT.

Mary S. McDermott,	146 East 19th street.
Honora R. Sweeny,	200 Jay street, Brooklyn.
Emilie A. Simmons,	132 White street.
Elizabeth McHugh,	68 Mott street.
Catharine McLaughlin,	121 White street.
Margaret McCormick,	42 Gouverneur street.
Louisa Black,	155 West 18th street.
Regina Hirsch,	534 Columbia st, S. B'klyn.
Adelia O'Rorke,	12 Renwick street.
Margaret McKeon,	133 East Broadway.
Mary McCarthy,	124 Eldridge street.

MUSIC TEACHER.

George C. Rexford,	79 Sixth avenue.

GERMAN TEACHER.

Herman D. Wragé.	56 Rivington street.

PENMANSHIP.

G. P. Van Everen.

JANITOR.

James Wymbs,	24 City Hall Place.

School No. 25.

No. 13 Oak street, Fourth Ward.

PRIMARY DEPARTMENT.

Catharine Lynch,	181 Madison street.
Kate J. White,	20 Oak street.
Maria E. Reardon,	133 Cherry street.
Mary Renehan,	334 East 16th street.
Ellen Lane,	216 East 24th street.
Maria O'Reilly,	26 Market street.
Annie M. Gos,	7 Hamilton street.

MUSIC TEACHER.

Emily O'Reilly,	31 Market street.

JANITRESS.

Mary Blake,	In building.

School No. 27.

East Forty-second street, near Third avenue, Nineteenth Ward.

BOYS' DEPARTMENT.

Joseph W. Cremin,	213 East 51st street.
James Murphy,	42d street, near 3d avenue.
John McGinn,	Ridge st., near Rivington.
John Walsh,	24 Sixth street.
William B. Wallace,	cor. 48th st. and 3d avenue
Emily R. Graham,	202 West 20th street.

Maria L. Romer,	37 West 54th street.
Kate A. Sheedy,	211 West 35th street.

GIRLS' DEPARTMENT.

Lucy M. O'Connell,	145 East 58th street.
Ellen R. Drew,	150 Lexington avenue.
Elizabeth A. Hall,	550 Lexington avenue.
Mary C. Curran,	42d st., near Madison ave.
Jane L. Berry,	213 East 41st street.
Elizabeth C. McGuire,	75 East 46th street.
Alfarata A. Coughlin,	70 East 40th street.

PRIMARY DEPARTMENT.

Louisa M. Riley,	715 Third avenue.
Mary E. Joyce,	154 East 47th street.
Jane J. Plunkett,	cor. 56th st. and 3d avenue.
Kate L. Rush,	60 East 53d street.
Julia M. Joyce,	East 80th st., near 2d ave.
Eliza J. McElvaney,	E. 24th st., near Lex'gtn av.
Annie E. Skinnion,	590 Third avenue.
Georgie C. Hornidge,	715 Third avenue.
Charlotte A. Smith,	312 East 62d street.
Augusta A. Roe,	19 West 44th street.
Nora Wallace,	E. 70th st., near Lex'gtn av.
Annie McMahon,	101 East 49th street.
Mary Flaherty,	592 Third avenue.

DRAWING TEACHER.

Rudolph Wassercheid,	898 Second avenue.

GERMAN TEACHER.

Peter Gudenrath,	802 Third avenue.

MUSIC TEACHER.

Anthony J. Davis,	233 East 78th street.
Emma O'Leary,	245 East 84th street.

JANITRESS.

Catharine Carr,	In the building.

School No. 28.

40th street, between 7th and 8th ave., Twenty-second Ward.

BOYS' DEPARTMENT.

Joseph Finch,	308 West 43d street.
Lewis M. Kolb,	314 West 47th street.
Oren R. Gross,	661 Sixth avenue.
Annie M. Hoffman,	325 West 43d street.
Jane Gregory,	
Barbara Gillan,	229 West 43d street.
Lydia M. Henry,	292 West 51st street.
Julia M. Elliott,	811 Sixth avenue.
Katherine M. Rice,	232 Bergen st., Brooklyn.
Emma E. Bowles,	254 West 45th street.

GIRLS' DEPARTMENT.

Elizabeth W. Garrett,	210 West 21st street.
Rebecca Lowrey,	205 West 16th street.
Louise A. Bamman,	134 East 38th street.
Agnes Dana,	240 West 43d street.
Mildred E. Johnson,	116 West 41st street.
Bridget T. Foshour,	140 East 47th street.
Jane A. McMullen,	109 West 49th street.

Charlotte M. Webb,	144 West 37th street.
Mary O'Keefe,	174 West 50th street.
Isabella Dickieson, (general)	305 West 41st street.

PRIMARY DEPARTMENT.

Maria V. Graham,	120 West 44th street,
Mary A. Delany,	404 West 54th street.
Mary M. Skiffington,	314 West 47th street.
Emily S. Hanaway,	West 70th street.
Elizabeth E. Burnette,	214 West 36th street.
Josephine Hatfield,	60 Leroy street.
Sophia Underhill,	162 West 50th street.
Mary O'Neil,	309 West 43d street.
Ann Robertson,	67th st., near 10th avenue.
Susan Ludwick,	42 East 85th street.
Mary Cox,	Newark, N. J.
Louisa M. Colt,	East 127th street.
Mary L. Parsells,	367 Ninth avenue.
Frances Comings,	96 West 106th street.
Kate O'Callighan, (general)	3 West 61st street.

MUSIC TEACHER.

Francis Nash,	Morrisania.

(*Primary Department.*)

Eugenia Kavanaugh,	Mott's lane, 11th avenue.

GERMAN TEACHER.

John Mayer,	328 Ninth avenue.

DRAWING.

Francis Melville,	239 West 4th street.

School No. 32.

Thirty-fifth street, near Ninth avenue, Twentieth Ward

BOYS' DEPARTMENT.

T. Dwight Martin,	442 West 20th street.
Jared S. Babcock,	58th st. and East River.
Justin Martin,	155 West 20th street.
Richmond B. Elliott,	Mott Haven, Westches'r Co.
David J. Starkey,	213 East 53d street.
Janet Young,	Hudson City, New Jersey.
Almira J. Danley,	405 West 30th street.
M. Louise Clawson,	10 East 28th street.
Maria J. Thompson,	293 Henry street.
Mary E. Nunns,	147 East 26th street.
Mary Arnout,	Tremont, Westchester Co.
Georgiana W. Cochran,	145 West 17th street.
Helen V. Babcock,	58th street and East River.

PRIMARY DEPARTMENT.

Kate P. Brown,	335 West 35th street.
Guilietta R. Kiersted,	335 West 35th street.
Josephine M. P. Hume,	Brooklyn, E. D.
Annot A. Galna,	116 East 54th street.
Margaret Donaldson,	288 West 31st street.
Annie A. Murray,	436 West 32d street.
Jennie H. Ware,	13 Van Nest Place.
Martha A. Curry,	4 Lamartine Place.
Jehnie F. Stratton,	Gates avenue, Brooklyn.
Mary M. Forster,	303 West 28th street.
Jennie Stewart,	2 Minetta Place.

Harriet H. Jones,	104 Sixth avenue.
Annie J. Stewart,	509 West 36th street.
Elizabeth T. Broderick,	54th street and 11th ave.
Margaret J. Quinn,	265 West 37th street.
Lizzie E. Griffiths,	313 Sixth avenue.
Addie S. Forbes,	103 West 48th street.
Mira C. Kneale,	306 Ninth avenue.
Grace Ferguson,	435 West 35th street.
Mary F. Gregory,	237 West 38th street.
Mary C. Linen,	407 West 43d street.
Hattie C. Edwards,	259 West 24th street.
Helen M. McKenzie,	Jersey City.

DRAWING TEACHER.

Julius L. Hermes,	58 First avenue.

MUSIC TEACHER.

George C. Rexford,	79 Sixth avenue.

GERMAN TEACHER.

John M. Mayer,	505 West 43d street.

JANITOR.

Michael Conboy,	On the premises.

School No. 33.

West Twenty-eighth street between 9th and 10th avenues, Twentieth Ward.

FEMALE DEPARTMENT.

Clara M. Edmonds,	8 Watts street.
Eliza Woods,	416 West 34th street.
Catharine F. Mahon,	63d st., bet. 8th av. & B'way.
Amanda M. Eaton,	8 Watts street.
Kate A. Ferry,	233 East 30th street.
Emma L. Edmonds,	8 Watts street.
Margaret Greacen,	427 West 30th street.
Cecelia Whelan,	410 West 44th street.
Harriet Loveridge,	445 West 24th street.
Matilda S. Huthwaite,	Brooklyn, E. D.
Emily Harrison,	689 Second avenue.
Emily Kearney,	226 West 30th street.
Lucy F. Jewett,	260 West 37th street.
Mary E. Woods,	416 West 34th street.
Eliza Adair,	214 West 33d street.
Elizabeth C. Forster,	303 West 28th street.
Louisa C. Webster,	332 West 24th street.
Alice Mulchinock,	783 Broadway.

PRIMARY DEPARTMENT.

Sarah K. White,	211 West 50th street.
Harriet M. Megie,	287 West 4th street.
Sarah J. Gaddis,	67th street, near Broadway.
Sarah M. Gordon,	211 West 50th street.
Mary F. Thomson,	65 Varick street.
Sarah C. Kreemer,	247 West 26th street.
Dorethea Dixon,	301 West 20th street.

Josephine Walker,	24 Lamartine P., W. 29th st.
Irene M. Gahagan,	453 West 22d street.
Charlotte Pollock,	359 West 21st street.
Kate M. Mooney,	132 West 12th street.
Susan H. Colvin,	353 West 42d street.
Addie L. Chamberlin,	
Rose Holden,	5 Pacific Place.
Anna G. Patton,	320 West 27th street.
Elizabeth Shepherd,	207 West 13th street.
Mary A. Flynn,	83d st., near Broadway.
Julia Hodges,	211 West 18th street.
Margaret E. Henry,	431 West 32d street.
Josephine M. Belton,	740 Third avenue.
Esther B. Lawlin,	264 West 51st street.
Margaret Liller,	304 West 29th street.
Sarah A. Scott,	268 West 51st street.
Lucretia Stone,	Broadway and 59th st.

MUSIC TEACHER.

George Rexford,	79 Sixth avenue.

FRENCH TEACHER.

Alexander Bassett,	241 West 31st street.

DRAWING TEACHER.

Julius Hermes,	58 First avenue.

JANITOR.

James Reynolds,	On the premises.

School No. 34.

Broome street, between Willett and Sheriff streets, Thirteenth Ward.

BOYS' DEPARTMENT.

H. C. Martin,	181 Franklin ave., B'klyn.
Benj. Y. Conklin,	329 Bergen st., Brooklyn.
Chas. F. Hartman,	427 West 46th street.
Hannah M. Gedney,	188 Broome street.
Angelina Mosher,	64 Columbia street.
Mary A. Maclay,	27 Suffolk street.
Elizabeth A. Martin,	75 East 70th street.
E. Louise Barrows,	49 S. 8th st., B'klyn, E. D.
Emma Osborne,	274 Rivington street.

GIRLS' DEPARTMENT.

Harriet N. Goldey,	164 East 32d street.
Caroline H. Appleton,	170 3d st., Brooklyn, E. D.
Josephine Ostrander,	208 West 18th street.
Mary A. Tremper,	147 Sands street, Brooklyn.
Caroline M. Tracy,	155 Rivington street.
Mary E. Townley,	380 Grand street.
Virginia R. Rhodes,	132 Second avenue.
Eliza J. Martin,	26 Lewis street.

PRIMARY DEPARTMENT.

Jane Rutherford,	54th st., near Lex'gton ave.
Mary A. Moore,	160 Christie street.
Mary J. Boyle,	53 Broome street.
Eleanor L. McDermott,	554 Grand street.
Mary C. Finn,	483 East Houston street.

Eliza A. Boyle,	53 Broome street.
Mary T. Hill,	263 Delancy street.
Kate A. La Roe,	41 Cannon street.
Adelaide A. Fitch,	12 Cannon street.
Mary E. Fox,	265 West 33d street.
Laura A. Humphrey,	131 Broome street.

DRAWING TEACHER.

Almira C. Fitz,	163 East 18th street.

MUSIC TEACHER.

George H. Curtis,	Quincy street, Brooklyn.

GERMAN TEACHER.

Hugo R. Hutten,	Hart street, Brooklyn.

JANITOR.

Michael Moran,	106 Broome street.

School No. 35.

Thirteenth street, near Sixth avenue, Fifteenth Ward.

BOYS' DEPARTMENT.

Thomas Hunter,	229 East 53d street.
Charles Gates,	312 Bloomfield st., Hoboken.
John M. Forbes,	51 Orchard st., Elizabeth.
Robert Roden,	344 East 19th street.
Andrew J. Whiteside,	432 West 35th street.
Eliza M. Phelps,	Willoughby ave., Brooklyn.

Sarah E. Heybeck,	Yorkville.
Arabella Field,	145 West 17th street.
Margaret Carlisle,	283 West 12th street.
Kate E. Jones,	324 West 12th street.
Mary Willard,	2 Varick Place.
Cassie L. McFarland,	142 West 25th street.
Hattie A. Curtis,	20 South 10th st., B'klyn.
Rebecca McFarland,	142 West 25th street.
Mary J. McKune,	130 West 26th street.
Mary F. Redfield,	350 West 21st street.
Ella M. Hall,	Franklin ave., Brooklyn.
Carrie W. Rehorn,	179 East 58th street.
Sarah E. Curry,	349 West 21st street.
Arthur Forbes, Jr.,	12 Orchard street.

PRIMARY DEPARTMENT.

Sarah C. Clark,	201 Monroe street.
Mary Weightman,	36 East 12th street.
Emma M. Vanderbilt,	13 Abingdon Square.
Mary J. Brown,	5 Sixth avenue.
Sarah A. Van Orden,	513 West 22d street.
Lizzie L. Demarest,	Van Beuren st., Brooklyn.
H. Eliza Wessells,	311 West 26th street.
Louisa S. Brady,	8 Cottage Place.
Mary C. Jones,	125th street, Harlem.
Emily F. Mixer,	59 Hoyt street, Brooklyn.
Mary K. Vanderbilt,	5 Warren Pl, (Charles st.)

TEACHER OF NATURAL SCIENCE.

George Moore.

DRAWING TEACHER.

Edward Miller.

MUSIC TEACHER.

George H. Curtis.

FRENCH TEACHER.

George Batchelor.

JANITOR.

Joseph P. Bull, In the building.

School No. 36.

355 Ninth street, near Avenue C, Eleventh Ward.

BOYS' DEPARTMENT.

A. D. DuBois,	
James R. Finch,	363 N. 2d st., W'msburgh.
Edward H. Boyer,	31 Avenue D.
Henrietta Walters,	180 Second avenue.
Anna L. Madden,	328 East 14th street.
Ellen J. Moriarty,	225 East 12th street.
Henrietta Cotter,	201 S. 1st st., Brooklyn.
Maria M. Kiernan,	126 St. Mark's Place.
Julia Collier,	315 Third street.

GIRLS' DEPARTMENT.

Melinda N. Clarke,	38 First Place, S. Brooklyn.
Charlotte R. Wooster,	241 East Broadway.
Sarah J. Crane,	70 S. 8th st., B'klyn, E. D.
Eliza M. Jackman,	310 Third street.
Mary E. Squires,	16 S. 1st st., B'klyn, E. D.
Annie M. Sawyer,	67 Avenue D.
Rebecca M. Nichols,	262 East 10th street.
Emily F. Hunt,	309 East 4th street.
Mary Good,	374 East 8th street.

PRIMARY DEPARTMENT.

Euretta M. Nicholson,	325 East 20th street.
Victoria A. Hulen,	Harlem.
Anna E. Turner,	85 Third avenue.
Sarah E. Roe,	325 Third street.
Jane Conolly,	420 Tenth street.
Lizzie Gilfillan,	134 East Broadway.
Ellen A. Beeny,	214 State street, Brooklyn.
Amelia C. Lee,	89 Sixth street, Brooklyn.
Mary C. F. Hunt,	368 Fourth street.
Sarah L. Crummy,	183 Avenue B.
Maria Gillen,	420 Tenth street.
Mary E. Hilliard,	368 Eighth street.
Frances C. Secor,	240 Seventh street.
Mary E. Gillman,	cor 4th ave. and 90th st.
Anna Brown,	104 Columbia street.
Kate Kiernan,	126 St. Mark's Place.
Kate Bunce,	119th street, Harlem.
Lizzie Keller,	52 Sixth street.
Mary L. Vandervoort,	123 Cannon street.

MUSIC TEACHER.

George W. Pettit,	40 Market street.

FRENCH TEACHER.

Peter Lux,	15 Avenue A.

DRAWING TEACHER.

Julius Hermes,	58 First avenue.

JANITOR.

John D. Murdock,	330 Ninth street.

School No. 37.

Eighty-seventh Street near Fourth Avenue, Twelfth Ward.

BOYS' DEPARTMENT.

John W. Boyce,	86th st., bet. Aves. A & B.
Wm. A. Owen,	No. 15 Third avenue.
Luke O'Reiley,	83d st. near Third avenue.
Margaret E. Smith,	90th st. near Third avenue.
M. Helen Bell,	90th st. bet. 3d and 4th avs.
Helen D. Ammerman,	120th st., bet. 2d & 3d avs.
Lizzie W. Lent,	125th street, near Third av.

GIRLS' DEPARTMENT.

Harriet A. Duncan,	No. 61 Third street.
Margaret C. Cornell,	163 East 21st street.
Mary E. Elting,	161 East 86th street.
Kate DeForest,	15 East 85th street.
Mary Van Dyke,	114th st., bet. 3d & 4th ave.
Rose Laughton,	No. 56 East 41st street.
Ida R. Hulen,	120th st., bet. 3d & 4th avs.
Annie Bannister,	84th st., bet. 1st & 2d avs.
Minnie Ward,	125th st., bet. 7th & 8th avs.
Gertrude Weed,	128th st., bet. 2d & 3d avs.

PRIMARY DEPARTMENT.

Margaret Mackean,	91st st., bet. 3d & 4th avs.
Louisa T. Green,	107 East 7th street.
Kate Hebberd,	92d st., bet. 3d & 4th avs.
Martha W. Inness,	81st st., bet. 3d & 4th avs.
Adelaide Haight,	91st st., bet. 3d & 4th avs.

Letitia Smith,	4th Av. bet. 84th & 85th sts.
Kate T. Smith,	3d Av. bet. 95th & 96th sts.
Elizabeth Falvey,	85th st. bet. 3d & 4th avs.
Margaret Lawson,	84th st., bet. 2d & 3d avs.
Emma M. Anderson,	83d st., bet. 2d & 3d avs.
Augusta Anner,	127th st., bet. 5th & 6th avs.
M. E. Spence,	226 East 26th street.
Mary Gildersleeve,	299 West Houston street.

GERMAN TEACHER.

F. Amend,

DRAWING TEACHER.

Caroline Covell, 25 East 17th street.

MUSIC TEACHER.

Hobert A. Daley,

FRENCH TEACHER.

A. DeBonpart.

JANITOR.

James Gallager.

School No. 38.

Clarke street, near Broome street, Eighth Ward.

BOYS' DEPARTMENT.

J. Elias Whitehead,	247 West 37th street.
Henry W. Hayward,	216 Smith st., Brooklyn.
Charles F. Brush,	447 West 47th street.

John Rourke,	464 Eighth avenue.
Henrietta Forbes,	Hoboken, N. J.
Caroline A. Esterley,	109 West 13th street.
Lizzie M. Kelley,	584 Greenwich street.
Annie Dollard,	44 King street.
Emma E. Burnton,	92 Fourth avenue.
Sarah E. Hopper,	155 Hammond street.

GIRLS' DEPARTMENT.

Frances C. Church,	220 Spring street.
Kate V. Forbes,	61 Morton street.
Eliza Inslee,	449 Hudson street.
Jane R. Brittan,	325 Spring street.
Sarah Frith,	244 Spring street.
Fanny Acastor,	Brooklyn.
Almira B. Houseworth,	Jersey City.
Annie D. Kydd,	360 West 35th street.
Lizzie Miller,	68½ Greene street.
Lizzie Lewis,	Jersey City.
Sarah Harrison,	87 Clinton Place.
Mary Tooker,	31 Renwick Street.

PRIMARY DEPARTMENT.

Frances A. Stevens,	243 Ninth avenue.
Jane Sanford,	26 Vandam street.
Mary A. Nash,	12 McDougal street.
Margaret J. Breen,	251 Bleecker street.
Emma A. Hopper,	155 Hammond street.
Jeanette Jollie,	Hudson City.
Kate E. Chatman,	167 Ninth avenue.
Ellen E. Garvin,	333 West Houston street.
Emma Gibson,	55 Bedford street.

Sarah L. Frost,	53 Vandam street.
Mary E. Clark,	404 West 44th street.
Emma L. Halkins,	317 East 33d street.
Saidee Baird,	102 Washington st., J. City.
Mary F. Caraccioli,	1 Sullivan street.
Carrie Renville,	94 Seventh avenue.

MUSIC TEACHERS.

(*Male and Female Departments.*)

Francis H. Nash, Morrisania.

(*Primary Department.*)

Annie Eager, 103 West 13th street.

FRENCH TEACHER.

(*Female Department.*)

Madame Grollier, 166 East 32d street.

JANITOR.

Benjamin W. Warlow, On the premises.

School No. 39.

One Hundred and Twenty-fifth street, between Second and Third avenues, Twelfth Ward.

BOYS' DEPARTMENT.

Jacob S. Warner,	Second av., cor. 109th st.
Charles MacGregor,	125th st., bet. 5th & 6th avs.

Sidwell S. Randall,	Morrisania.
Adelia M. Meeker,	124th st., bet. 2d & 3d avs.
Alcy B. Greenwood,	92d st., bet. ave. A & E. Riv.
A. Elizabeth Hackett,	120th st., bet. 1st & 2d avs.
Mary Welsh,	121st st., bet. 1st & 2d avs.
Louisa Engelchurch,	2d avenue cor. 121st street.

GIRLS' DEPARTMENT.

Martha A. Washburne,	120th st., bet. 2d & 3d avs.
Catharine Falvey,	117th st., bet. 1st & 2d avs.
Emma L. Crasto,	117th st., bet. 2d & 3d avs.
Annie E. Osborn,	128th st., bet. 5th & 6th avs.
Mary J. Granger,	262 East Broadway.
Maria L. Amerman,	120th st., bet. 1st & 2d avs.
Julia A. Brown,	121st st., bet. 3d & 4th avs.
Julia Washburne,	120th st., bet. 2d & 3d avs.
Carrie Ilsley,	132d street and 8th avenue.
Alice Miller,	124th st., bet. 3d & 4th ave.

PRIMARY DEPARTMENT.

Mary A. Freeman,	126th st., bet. 2d & 3d avs.
Priscilla Brass,	118th st., bet. 3d & 4th avs.
Eliza A. Freeman,	126th st., bet. 2d & 3d avs.
Katie Crowe,	Melrose.
Martha Gardner,	120th st., bet. 1st & 2d avs.
Margaret Turbidy,	121st st., bet. 2d & 3d avs.
Mary A. Hebbard,	3d av., bet. 119th & 120th sts.
Mary A. Mitchell,	121st st., bet 1st & 2d avs.
Mary K. Ford,	2d ave., b. 118th & 119th sts.
Mary L. Palmer,	127th st., bet. 5th & 6th avs.
Grace DeForest,	130th st. and 7th ave.
Alice L. Jennings,	10th ave. and 102 st.

Henrietta R. Kelly,	113th st., bet. 3d & 4th avs.
Annie Nolan,	117st st., bet. 3d & 4th ave.

MUSIC TEACHER.

James E. Perring,	151 East 37th street.

GERMAN TEACHER.

Ferdinand A. Amend,	175 Third street.

DRAWING.

Michael Sullivan,	10thave.bet.129th&130thsts.

JANITOR.

James J. Bunner,	121st st., bet. 1st & 2d avs.

School No. 40.

Twenty-third street, between Second and Third avenues, Eighteenth Ward.

BOYS' DEPARTMENT.

David B. Scott,	328 East 51st street.
Geo. W. Harrison,	Flushing, L. I.
Andrew B. Williams,	119th st., bet. 2d & 3d aves.
Stephen S. Nash,	153 Bleecker street.
Robert Clifton,	Van Buren street, B'klyn.
Geo. W. P. Smith,	Astoria, L. I.
Frances H. P. Meginley,	143 East 30th street.
Elizabeth A. Mead,	40 Fourth avenue.
Anna E. Gallagher,	333 East 12th street.

Margaret A. Crummey,	12 Division ave., Brooklyn.
Ellen J. Sulllivan,	409 East 16th street.
Amelia C. McLean,	189 Third avenue.
Mary E. Smith,	517 East 14th street.
Alice Sterling,	50 Irving Place.
Fannie L. Armstrong,	315 East 21st street.
Margaret E. Corre,	163 East 32d street.
Adelaide Lawson,	213 East 53d street.
Mary A. Daly,	92d st., bet. 4th & 5th aves.

PRIMARY DEPARTMENT.

Charlotte C. Wray,	170 East 49th street.
Martha McFarland,	142 West 25th street.
Eliza Graham,	91 St. Mark's Place.
Mary E. Smith,	432 Fourth avenue.
Mary S. Jones,	335 West 20th street.
B. Anna Ryan,	144 East 15th street.
Mary M. Griffin,	42 Bedford street.
Isabella S. Winslow,	147 West 49th street.
Mary E. Lamb,	317 East 21st street.
Charlotte E. Carty,	374 East 10th street.
Louise M. Wait,	204 East 21st street.
Jennie E. Rowe,	152 East 128th street.
Ella G. Price,	244 West 49th street.

MUSIC TEACHER.

Geo. H. Curtis,	Brooklyn, L. I.

DRAWING TEACHER.

Edward Miller,	35 West 4th street.

JANITOR.

Andrew May,	In the building.

School No. 41.

Greenwich avenue opp. Charles street, Ninth Ward.

SENIOR DEPARTMENT.

M. Louisa Scott,	61 East 52d street.
Frances E. Feeks,	55 East 52d street.
Emma J. Hills,	107 Bank street.
Mary E. Harriott,	225 West 30th street.
Fanny Maltbie,	148 Bloomfield st., Hoboken.
Sophronia Morehead,	Monticello av., S. B'gn, N. J.
Augusta Rohda,	366 West 11th street.
Mary E. Forsyth,	369 West 32d street.

JUNIOR DEPARTMENT.

Lizzie Cavannah,	34 West 11th street.
Margaret Dornan,	211 West 11th street.
Emily Scudder,	38 Perry street.
Eleanor Firth,	184 3d st., Brooklyn E. D.
Emma M. Lefferts,	217 S. 9th st., B'klyn, E. D.
Addie L. McKee,	237 West 24th street.
Minnie McAdam,	237 West 24th street.
Emeline Miller,	688 Washington street.

PRIMARY DEPARTMENT.

Susanna Whitney,	75 Bedford street.
Catharine M. Fagan,	210 Waverly Place.
Mary A. Connolly,	215 West 12th street.
Mary Wells,	95 Morton street.
Margaret E. McNamee,	330 East 14th street.
Sarah Lilliss,	123 East 46th street.
Emma L. Jay,	86 Grove street.
Emma Boyd,	345 West 21st street.

Fanny Crowell,	180 Waverly Place.
Louise M. Finch,	351 West 25th street.
Kate E. Hogan,	804 Greenwich street.

MUSIC TEACHER.

George C. Rexford,	79 Sixth avenue.

FRENCH TEACHER.

George Batchelor,	648 Broadway.

DRAWING TEACHER.

Charles Severyn,	179 East 23d street.

JANITOR.

John Findley,	In the building.

School No. 42.

Allen street, near Hester, Tenth Ward.

BOYS' DEPARTMENT.

J. T. Boyle,	119th street and Avenue A.
Geo. W. Van Siclen,	230 Eighth avenue.
John Demarest,	Passaic, N. J.
Francis A. Lafferty,	339 East Tenth street.
Jemima Reed,	32 Willoughby st., B'klyn.
Maggie A. Maloney,	63 Christie street.
Pauline Hutton,	130 East Houston street.
Anna Kammerer,	221 East 24th street.
Esther J. Orr,	285 Broome street.
Helen C. Robertson,	178 2d st., Brooklyn, E. D.
Emily M. Noé,	145 Carlton ave., Brooklyn.

GIRLS' DEPARTMENT.

Caroline Hopkins,	361 West 31st street.
Annie L. Post,	125th street, near 3d ave.
Fannie Hollingshead,	16 S. 10th st., B'klyn, E. D.
Eloise Taylor,	13 Attorney street.
Rebecca L. Jones,	235 Delancy street.
Arabella Hyatt,	Grand street.
Mary J. Forbes,	201 East 15th street.
Emma E. Vail,	188 Allen street.
Kate A. Gillogly,	321 East 14th street.
Augusta Burlew,	113th street, near 4th ave.

PRIMARY DEPARTMENT.

Mary E. Ewen,	206 West 23d street.
Pauline L. Loss,	108 East 40th street.
Almira Gassner,	416 Clinton street, B'klyn.
Rebecca C. Hiltman,	209 East Broadway.
Maria N. Daga,	133 Hester street.
Annie M. Conrad,	123d street.
Ada J. Brown,	Graham ave., B'klyn, E. D.
Maggie Adler,	49 East Houston street.
Mary C. Wright,	562 Second avenue.
Jane A. Fee,	117th street.
Mary A. Hayes,	89 Marion street.
Carrie M. Suydam,	100 W. Baltic st., Brooklyn.
Mary A. Shannon,	94 James street.
Ellen M. Coe,	40 Market street.
Emma Tharp,	21 East 11th street.
Clara B. Holmes,	11 Hanover Place, B'klyn.
Mary E. Garretson,	255 West 24th street.
Anna E. Lloyd,	35 Pike street.
Carrie E. Carll,	11 Grove street.
Mary Vail,	101 Orchard street.

Maggie A. Borden,	39 S. 6th st., B'klyn, E. D.
Maria Kasmire,	227 Chrystie street.

MUSIC TEACHER.

George F. Bristow,	Morrisania, N. Y.

GERMAN TEACHER.

Anton Füster,	115 Essex street.

JANITOR.

John B. Ewing,	On the premises.

School No. 43.

129th street and Tenth avenue, Twelfth Ward.

BOYS' DEPARTMENT.

Elijah A. Howland,	123d st., bet. 2d & 3d aves.
Mary V. Lockwood,	126th st., bet. 2d & 3d aves.
Angeline F. Simpson,	Law'ce st., b. 10th av. & B'y.
Nellie M. Mallen,	King's Bridge.
Augusta A. Swartz,	143d street and 12th ave.

PRIMARY DEPARTMENT.

Annie M. Kinnaird,	cor. 111th st. and 11th ave.
Rose M. Colgan,	193 First avenue.
Alice C. McEnroe,	Broadway and 131st street.
Julia T. Ray,	105th street near 10th ave.
Sarah E. Elliott,	113th street and 10th ave.

MUSIC TEACHER.

Hubert A. Daly,	Motthaven.

GERMAN TEACHER.

Ferdinand A. Amend,	3d st., bet. Aves. A and B.

JANITOR.

Nancy A. Lally,	10th a., b. 129th & 130th sts.

School No. 44.

Fifth Ward.

BOYS' DEPARTMENT.

William Belden,	343 West 20th street.
Thomas W. Conklin,	14 St. Mark's Place.
Samuel Morehouse,	141 East 27th street.
C. Warren Hamilton,	East New York, Kings Co.
James T. Bates,	14 St. Mark's Place.
Jacob T. Bergen,	59 Bank street.
Clara Hopps,	200 Henry street.
Sarah T. Bates,	14 St. Mark's Place.
Emma Ransom,	34 Attorney street.
Sarah A. Albro,	44 Charlton street.
Emma M. R. Hardy,	266 Spring street.
Elvina P. Held,	60 Amity street.
Emma C. Strang,	301 Wesley Pl., Mulberry st.

GIRLS' DEPARTMENT.

Jane A. A. Ebbets,	205 West 18th street.
Helen G. Morgan,	Prospect av., Hudson City.

Fannie K. Lewis,	628 Greenwich street.
Sarah F. Miller,	Tremont.
Emma Vreeland,	53 Cheever Pl., Brooklyn,
Harriet J. Packard,	47 North Moore street.
Mary J. Tait,	21 Carmine street.
Harriet A. Baxter,	157 West Houston street.
Mary E. Davies,	215 Spring street.
Marion F. Rumble,	111 West 45th street.
Lavinia T. La Wall,	60 North Moore street.
Mary Kelly,	79 North Moore street.
A. Eliza Read,	754 Greenwich street.

PRIMARY DEPARTMENT.

Mary C. Tate,	81 Barrow street.
Josephine E. Robbins,	116 East 51st street.
Eliza M. Reynolds,	116 East 51st street.
Emily C. Nevins,	89 Third avenue,
Louise Higgins,	587 Broome street.
Emily Blackburn,	89 Third avenue.
Lillie J. Smith,	34 Vandam street.
Martha Cushier,	205 Lexington avenue.
Kate T. Butler,	36 North Moore street.
Emma Loudon,	474 Greenwich street.
Kittie M. Miller,	198 Hudson street.
Helen G. Cook,	Elizabeth, N. J.
Margaret E. Bensel,	229 Bleecker street.

MUSIC TEACHER.

George F. Bristow,	Morrisania.

FRENCH TEACHER.

Jacob T. Bergen,	59 Bank street.

DRAWING TEACHER.

S. Anna Burroughs,	314 East 14th street.

GERMAN TEACHER.

Louis Wagner,	167 Hudson street.

JANITOR.

Richard H. Whitehead,	In the Building.

School No. 45.

West Twenty-fourth street, between Seventh and Eighth avenues, Sixteenth Ward.

GIRLS' GRAMMAR DEPARTMENT.

Margaret A. Coleman,	445 West 35th street.
Anna A. Rogers,	344 West 19th street.
Julia A. Smith,	97 Clinton street, B'klyn.
Emma S. Burger,	415 East 24th street.
Amelia C. Green,	170 West 17th street.
Kate Towers,	24 East 50th street.
Jane White,	331 West 21st street.
Mary E. Tate,	100 Greenwich ave.
Anna E. Pierson,	27 West 44th street.
Anna Baker,	17 East 37th street.
Mary E. Bean,	336 Ninth Avenue.
Alice Coggeshall,	167 Seventh avenue.
Annie M. Bisselle,	14 West 11th street.
Rosalie A. Salingre,	158 West 26th street.

Mary F. Jelliffe,	258 West 16th street.
Fannie A. Lane,	453 West 35th street.
Cornelia S. Hoffman,	27 Madison avenue.
Rebecca R. N. McMillan,	326 Fourth avenue.
Matilda L. Stopp,	89 Amity street.

PRIMARY DEPARTMENT.

Emily Kennedy,	258 West 34th street.
Sarah E. Coley,	343 Sixth avenue.
Mary H. Ewart,	331 West 21st street.
Emily R. Grafton,	528 Pacific st., Brooklyn.
Ellen J. Clark,	360 West 12th street.
Rosetta Harcourt,	21 West 18th street.
Mary P. Pierson,	27 West 44th street.
Harriet S. Hawley,	109 West 20th street.
Mary S. Osborn,	148 West 43d street.
Ellen A. Donahue,	125th st. bet. 1st & 2d av.
Sarah E. Gregory,	383 Sixth avenue.
Eloise I. Lock,	253 West 30th street.
Florence H. Anderson,	264 West 18th street.
Ella A. McKee,	237 West 24th street.
Lizzie Lodge,	167 Seventh avenue.
Annie W. Hunt,	303 West 21st street.
Annie S. Dennis,	422 West 27th street.

MUSIC TEACHER.

Francis H. Nash,	Morrisania.

FRENCH TEACHER.

Geo. Batchelor,	648 Broadway.

PENMANSHIP.

Henry W. Ellsworth,	809 Broadway.

JANITOR.

John C. Hopper,	In the Building.

School No. 46.

One Hundred and Fifty-sixth street, Washington Heights, Twelfth Ward.

BOYS' DEPARTMENT.

Stinson McIver,	130th street and Ninth av.
Maria C. Jennings,	152d st., Wash'n Heights.
Deborah Sanford,	99th st. and Eighth av.
Emily J. Hopkins,	143d st. and Eleventh av.
Louisa Maxmann,	Manhat'n st. b.10 av & B'way

GIRLS' DEPARTMENT.

Matilda M. Landon,	152d st., Wash'n Heights.
Mary H. Hammond,	Mott Haven, Westchester.
Annie M. Jennings,	152d st., Wash'n Heights.
Maria Alexander,	143d st. bet.11th & 12th avs.
Mary Swartz,	143d st. bet.11th & 12th avs,

MUSIC TEACHER.

Hubert A. Daly,	Mott Haven, Westchester.

FRENCH TEACHER.

A. De Bonpart,	Fordham, Westchester.

DRAWING TEACHER.

Michael A. Sullivan,	10th av., Manhattanville.

JANITOR.

John Monaghan,	156th st., Wash'n Heights.

School No. 47.

West Twelfth street, near University Place, Fifteenth Ward.

SENIOR GIRLS' DEPARTMENT.

Lydia F. Wadleigh,	24 University Place.
Lavinia M. Holman,	24 University Place.
Frances L. Russell,	102 West 13th st.
Kate J. Menninger,	6 Abingdon Square.
Martha B. Skillman,	332 West 12th street.
Antoinette Brush,	92d st., near Third avenue.
Felicia A. Griffen,	115 East 12th street.
Frances Butler,	18 St. Mark's Place.

JUNIOR GIRLS' DEPARTMENT.

Sarah E. Woodward,	911 Second avenue.
Josephine H. Shelden,	151 East 10th street.
Elizabeth Jackson,	61st st. east of First av.
Caroline B. Andrews,	55 East 52d street.
Harriet M. Valentine,	12 Fourth avenue.
Kate M. Totten,	170 West 39th street.
Annie E. Knight,	194 West 14th street.
Emily Clark,	71 Bank street.
Juliet Clannon,	353 West 15th street.

PRIMARY DEPARTMENT.

Kate Requa,	344 West 40th street.

Frederica B. Moran,	343 W. 31st street.
Mary A. Smith,	338 W. 23d street.
Sarah J. Jones,	745 Washington street.
Louisa D. Brown,	111 Greenwich avenue.
Grace A. Bevier,	129 East 10th street.
Elizabeth Devoe,	37 MacDougal street.
Caroline W. Fitz,	232 E. 18th street.
Frances J. Pinkerton,	325 West 15th street.
Mary Rowden,	251 East 53d street.

MUSIC TEACHER.

George F. Bristow,	Morrisania.

FRENCH TEACHER.

Honorine Chauraud,	11 East 11th street.

DRAWING TEACHER.

Edouard Miller,

JANITOR.

George Weightman,	In the Building.

School No. 48.

No. 70 West Twenty-eighth street, near Sixth Avenue, Twentieth Ward.

BOYS' DEPARTMENT.

Jas. H. Partridge,	868 West 32d street.
Hugh Carlisle,	506 Wast 24th street.
Charles F. Olney,	207 West 18th street.

Alonzo Towle,	331 West 32d street.
Amos L. Towle,	331 West 32d street.
Eliza Hoffman,	325 West 43d street.
Elvira E. Neville,	421 West 33d street.
Henrietta MacLennan,	462 West 25th street.
Janette McGowan,	54 Beach street.
Jane L. Murphy,	51 West 29th street.
Sarah A. Scott,	73 West 45th street.
Sanchen Schwalb,	171 West 53d street.

GIRLS' DEPARTMENT.

Isabella Hill,	15 Barrow street.
Mary A. Colwell,	345 West 24th street.
Philinda Woodruff,	135 East 30th street.
Mary E. Ingersoll,	255 West 21st street.
Anna E. Brennan,	438 Sixth avenue.
Susan H. Colvin,	
Frances R. Scott,	73 West 45th street.
Jane M. McCarten,	162 Seventh avenue.
Maria G. Luckey,	251 West 11th street.
Mary H. Winkley,	432 West 33d street.
Emma Runyon,	455 West 35th street.
Rebecca Duncan,	273 West 38th street.
Elizabeth M. J. Hickey,	328 West 36th street.

PRIMARY DEPARTMENT.

Catherine M. Botts,	201 Lexington avenue.
Marion Blair,	48 East Warren st., B'klyn.
Laura E. Agar,	65th st. bet 1st & 2d avs.
Emeline Dowling,	259 West 36th street.
Jane E. Simms,	25 Cottage Place.
Emily E. McCallum,	200 East Broadway.
Mary S. Hinton,	141 West 45th street.

Eliza A. Hooks,	444 West 44th street.
Hannah A. Jollie,	405 West 33d street.
Anna L. Forbes,	269 West 38th street.
Jeannette McDougall,	141 West 29th street.
Rosalie T. Coughlan,	457 West 28th street.
Charlotte Farrell,	539 West 29th street.
Jessie L. Radford,	156 West 35th street.
Anna Breakell,	214 Ninth avenue.
Jane E. Collins,	176 Duane street.
Juliet E. Palmatier,	251 West 39th street.
Annie Farrell,	539 West 29th street.
Sarah G. Loines,	451 Sixth avenue.
Annie E. Houston,	70 Fourth Place, B'klyn.
Helen H. McGown,	387 Ninth avenue.
Annie Mulligan,	406 West 31st street.
Alvaretta E. Merrill,	381 Ninth avenue.
Isabel P. Hill,	432 West 43d street.
Elizabeth C. O'Rourke,	555 West 32d street.

MUSIC TEACHER.

George C. Rexford,	79 Sixth avenue.

DRAWING TEACHER.

Julius L. Hermes,	58 First avenue.

GERMAN TEACHER.

John M. Mayer,	505 West 43d street.

JANITOR.

Terrence Maguire,	On the Premises.

School No. 49.

Thirty-seventh street near Second avenue, Twenty-first Ward.

BOYS' DEPARTMENT.

William H. Wood,	233 East 37th street.
Joseph H. Wiley,	216 East Broadway.
John Oddy,	132 East 29th street.
John Skinner,	132 East 29th street.
Deziah Buckelew,	27 Johnson st., Brooklyn.
Mary Compton,	339 West 29th street.
Mary Jackson,	217 East 26th street.
Mary Wright,	1056 Second avenue.
Susie Castell,	228 East 39th street.
Julia I. Albanesi,	343 East 39th street.
Phebe F. Moase,	121 East 31st street.
Catharine C. Walsh,	
John Honner (Floating),	422 West 31st street.

GIRLS' DEPARTMENT.

Frances E. A. Gutch,	Wilton, Morrisania.
Laura E. Leal,	212 East 40th street.
Elizabeth W. Brown,	173 Grove street, J. C.
Emeline B. Johnston,	119th st. bet. 1st and 2d avs.
Emma C. Feeks,	55 East 52d street.
Josephine Y. Bell,	416 West 43d street.
Victoria A. Towers,	24 East 50th street.
Anna S. Ray,	237 East 31st street.
Grace M. Parkhurst,	414 East 52d street.
Anna Baker,	445 West 54th street.
Mary F. Murch,	152 East 33d street.

Mary T. Wyckoff,	434 Third avenue.
Helen E. Sudlow,	133 West 16th street.
Elvire D. Asnoy,	116 East 51st street.

PRIMARY DEPARTMENT.

Sarah F. Buckelew,	27 Johnson street, B'klyn.
Charlotte A. Halstead,	237 East 31st street.
Isabella Castell,	228 East 39th street.
Sarah Adams,	307 West 41st street.
Louise D. Sartor,	71 Henry street.
Sarah Armstrong,	152 East 33d street.
Fannie Merritt,	144 East 25th street.
Annie C. Cocks,	247 East 31st street.
Angeline M. Fletcher,	231 East 24th street.
Emma E. Greenwood,	East 90th street.
Charlotte A. Snow,	100 East 49th street.
Kate E. Johnson,	East 89th street.
Ida Snell,	West 70th street.
Kate Kissam,	East 127th street.
Annette Schveder,	789 Sixth avenue.
Harriet A. Burke,	195 East 49th street.
Frances M. Barndollar,	220 East 27th street.
Mary Cloherty,	209 East 29th street
Annie Wright,	167 East 25th street.
Alice A. Davis,	350 East 19th street.
Maria F. Whittemore,	19 Division av., B'klyn.

FRENCH TEACHER.

Elvire D. Asnoy,	116 East 51st street.

JANITOR.

Samuel Sturgeon,	On the Premises.

School No. 50.

Twentieth street, near Third avenue, Eighteenth Ward.

GIRLS' DEPARTMENT.

Letitia Mathews,	105 Seventh street.
Mary A. Mathews,	105 Seventh street.
Ellen Hoyt,	Mott Haven.
Catharine J. Decker,	347 East 49th street.
Martha Miller,	36 East 84th street.
Isabella Barr,	313 West 24th street.
Sarah E. Stainburn,	72 Wilson st., B'klyn, E. D.
Mary J. Farmer,	924 Second avenue.
Isabella Youngs,	208 East 10th street.
Kate V. Gregory,	97 Prospect st., Brooklyn.
Catharine Carr,	105 East 26th street.
Sarah Cooper,	223 East 23d street.
Kate Broderick,	Mott's L., 11th av. & 54th st.
Olivia J. Hall,	550 Lexington avenue.
Sarah L. Jewett,	260 West 37th street.

PRIMARY DEPARTMENT.

Susan Wright,	292 East 55th street.
Mary J. Moran,	343 West 31st street.
Mary A. Crothers,	150 West 27th street.
E. Louise Ertz,	147 East 28th street.
Susan E. Cooper,	243 East 23d street.
Catharine Claffy,	348 East 20th street.
Margaret A. Dumin,	180 Third avenue.
Mary A. Martin,	74 Morton street.
Mary C. Allen,	479 Third avenue.
Hannah Emanuel,	115 West 41st street.
Kate E. Conklin,	124th st., b. 5th & 6th aves.
Georgiana B. Sage,	246 Seventh street.

MUSIC TEACHER.

George H. Curtis,	Brooklyn.

FRENCH TEACHER.

Cecilia Deville,	141 Fourth avenue.

DRAWING TEACHER.

Edward Miller,	110 Macdougal street.

JANITOR.

Samuel M. Bloomer,	113 Allen street.

School No. 51.

West Forty fourth street, near Tenth Avenue, Twenty-second Ward.

BOYS' DEPARTMENT.

John Jasper Jr.,	Harsenville.
Dexter E. Wilbur,	408 West 44th street.
Evander Childs, Jr.,	407 Grand st., B'klyn, E. D.
William C. Hess,	104 Sixth street.
Louise M. Osborne,	7 Stryker's Lane, W. 52d st.
Emeline Carroll,	765 Eighth avenue.
Suzette E. Wardell,	174 West 39th street.
Eliza Sisk,	14 Abingdon Square.
Kate Weeks,	500 West 33d street.
H. E. N. Elliott,	234 West 33d street.
Mary J. McGaughan,	425 West 44th street.
Elizabeth B. Michaels,	222 West 49th street.
Susie M. Mack,	166 West 34th street.

PRIMARY DEPARTMENT.

Margaret Walsh,	211 West 46th street.
Margaret A. Fox,	400 West 47th street.
Mary E. Pagendarm,	149 Waverly Place.
Mary E. Kelly,	590 Third avenue.
Felicianna L. Connor,	220 East 35th street.
Mary E. Kerr,	438 East 14th street.
Helen K. Daly,	86 Myrtle ave., Brooklyn.
Janette S. Linen,	407 West 43d street.
Sarah A. Jutten,	100 Avenue D.
Emma C. Beitel,	5 Morris Place, W. 42d st.
Elizabeth A. Brennan,	730 Eighth avenue.
Sarah A. Milderberger,	317 West 37th street.
Ellen C. Phillipps,	304 West 31st street.
Ellen A. O'Donnell,	327 West 43d street.
Margaret Hosford,	265 West 40th street.
Josephine Sands,	135 East 42d street.
Annie V. Fox,	409 West 33d street.

MUSIC TEACHERS.

Francis H. Nash,	8 Bible House.
Eugenia Kavanaugh,	

GERMAN TEACHER.

John M. Mayer,	505 West 43d street.

DRAWING TEACHER.

Francis Melville,	Fourth street.

JANITOR.

Owen Lynch,	On the premises.

School No. 52.

Corner of Kingsbridge Road and Two Hundred and Sixth street, Twelfth Ward.

BOYS' DEPARTMENT.

Gillespie Miller,	Inwood.
Margaret J. Parr,	311 West 24th street.
Amelia Delancey,	147 East 89th street.
Irene Flitner,	Inwood.

MUSIC TEACHER.

Hubbard Daly,	Mott Haven.

FRENCH TEACHERS.

Adrien de Bonpart,	Tremont.

DRAWING TEACHER.

Michael A. Sullivan,	Manhattanville.

JANITRESS.

Phebe Veitch,	Inwood.

School No. 53.

Seventy-ninth street, between Second and Third avenues, Nineteenth Ward.

BOYS' DEPARTMENT.

H. Williamson,	95 East 48th street.

Wilbur F. Hudson,	78th street, bet 2d & 3d avs.
Anthony P. Geraghty,	1321 Third avenue.
Edward C. Kelly,	128 East 85th street.
A. B. Mahony,	86th street, near Third ave.
Adelaide Collins,	49th st., bet. 1st & 2d avs.
Susan A. Heybeck,	74th street and Third ave.
Margaret Murray,	407 East 53d street.

GIRLS' DEPARTMENT.

Salome Purroy,	Fordham, N. Y.
Isabella McVey,	335 East 49th street.
Emma Fitch,	Blackwell's Island.
Annie Van Buren,	109 East 84th street.
Mary Hart,	116 East 51st street.
Mary E. Francis,	63d st., bet. B'way & 8th av.

PRIMARY DEPARTMENT.

Arabella McSpedon,	84th street and Fourth av.
Wilhelmina Bonesteel,	5 East 73d street.
Margaret F. McIntyre,	cor. Madison av. & 84th st.
Lucy A. Scanlan,	69th street and First ave.
Rebecca Harrison,	82d street and First avenue.
Adeline G. Kelly,	128 East 85th street.
Ellie F. Canty,	83d street, near Madison av
Margaret Shea,	145 East 58th street.
Mary Rooney,	83d st., bet. 3d & 4th avs.
Eliza Lenihan,	278 East 55th street.
Mary Sullivan,	3d av., bet. 81st & 82d sts.
Kate O'Meara,	8th st., bet. 1st & 2d avs.

DRAWING TEACHER.

Rudolph Wasserscheid,	898 Second avenue.

GERMAN TEACHER.

Peter Gudenrath,	802 Third avenue.

MUSIC TEACHER.

Anthony J. Davis,	83d st., bet. av. A & 1st av.

FRENCH TEACHER.

Cecelia C. Deville,	141 Fourth avenue.

JANITOR.

In the Building.

School No. 54.

One Hundred and Fourth street and Tenth avenue, Twelfth Ward.

GRAMMAR DEPARTMENT,

Arthur McMullen,	109 West 49th street.
Elizabeth T. Vance,	92d street, bet. 3d & 4th avs.
Margaret A. Porter,	113th st., bet. 9th & 10th avs.
Rebecca G. Knapp,	100th st., n. Bloom'dale Rd.
Carrie M. Colgrove,	123d st., bet. 7th & 8th avs.

PRIMARY DEPARTMENT.

Eliza R. Knapp,	100th street, near B'dway.
Elizabeth M. Kennaird,	111th street and Broadway.
Susan M. Thompson,	97th street and Broadway.
Georgiana W. Porter,	113th street, 9th & 10th avs.
Emilie L. Goll,	126th street, 4th & 5th avs.

MUSIC TEACHER.

Hubert A. Daly,	Mott Haven.

FRENCH TEACHER.

Adrien de Bonpart,	Fordham,

JANITOR.

Thomas Ray,	On the Premises.

School No. 55.

West Twentieth street, between Sixth and Seventh Avenues, Sixteenth Ward.

BOYS' DEPARTMENT.

Lemuel H. Waters,	No. 144 West 25th street.
Wm. M. Baker,	124 East 10th street.
Thomas J. Meighan,	143 Clinton street, B'klyn.
Edward E. Burnet,	210 East 35th street.
M. Henry Close,	212 East 78th street.
Edwin O. Chapman,	15 Abingdon Square.
Mary A. Colston,	167 Fifth avenue.
Agnes Jackson,	61st street, east of 1st av.
Jennie Caldwell,	299 West 18th street.
Virginia Blake,	10 Hoyt street, Brooklyn.
S. Louise Moore,	215 West 21st st reet.
Ellen D. Traphagen,	67 Bedford street.
Jennie Ure,	412 West 29th street.
Mary M. Coffey,	313 West 19th street.

Edgar Vanderbilt,	35 South 4th st., B'klyn, E.D.

PRIMARY DEPARTMENT.

Hannah M. Rouse,	248 West 38th street.
Lizzie A. Pardee,	234 West 15th street.
Matilda Jacacks,	357 West 11th street.
Cornelia Schureman,	Hudson City, N. J.
Marion Lindsay,	234 West 15th street.
Mary White,	331 West 21st street.
Emma A. Richards,	419 West 24th street.
Isabella Arnout,	Tremont, N. Y.
Mary C. Lamb,	435 West 24th street.
Lizzie Caldwell,	299 West 18th street.
Marion Murray,	261 Seventh avenue.
Carrie Hand,	56 State street, Brooklyn.
Ellen A. Raynor,	215 West 24th street.

DRAWING TEACHER.

Francis Melville,

MUSIC TEACHER.

Francis H. Nash,	Morrisania.

FRENCH TEACHER.

George Batchelor.

PENMANSHIP.

Henry W. Ellsworth.

JANITOR.

George Fisher,	140 West 20th st.

PRIMARY SCHOOLS.

Primary School No. 1.

105 *Ludlow street, Tenth Ward.*

Mary J. King,	170 Rivington street.
Sarah B. Griffiths,	120th street, Harlem.
Sarah E. Conrad,	Harlem.
Kate R. Kimber.	Bergen street, Brooklyn.
Margaret T. Johnston,	382 Grand street.
Mary G. King,	194 Chrystie street.
Margaret E. Courtney,	Hunter street, Brooklyn.
Martha F. Crowe,	221 East 24th street.
Julia A. Mead,	52½ Eldridge street.
Cynthia H. Murdoch,	273 Madison street.
Mary E. Jones,	37 Ludlow street.
Jennie W. Griffiths,	120th street, Harlem.
Louise S. Patch,	East 85th street.
Sarah Price,	45 Division street.
Virginia Cooper,	186 East Broadway.
Lillie H. King,	81 Orchard street.
Charlotte E. Warner,	46 Henry street.
Mary T. Reilly,	32 Hester street.
Ella Haynes,	81 Ludlow street.
Clara Duane,	310 S. 5th st., B'klyn, E. D.
Alice Bendernagel,	49 S. 4th st., B'klyn, E. D.
Alida Ransom,	43 Ludlow street.

MUSIC TEACHER.

George F. Bristow, Morrisania.

JANITOR.

John Van Duzer, In the Building.

Primary School No. 2.

No. 101 *Bayard street, Sixth Ward.*

Anna Mahony,	174 East 50th street.
Sarah A. Foster,	226 West 21st street.
Catharine H. M. Mulrooney,	19 Oliver street.
Caroline Whiteford,	20 Norfolk street.
Cecelia A. Cullen,	99 Avenue B.
Mary E. McLaughlin,	121 White street.
Isabella A. Mulrooney,	19 Oliver street.
Ellen A. Cavanagh,	55 Roosevelt street.

MUSIC TEACHER.

Geo. C. Rexford, 79 Sixth avenue.

JANITRESS.

Eliza Hennessey, 96 Bayard street.

Primary School No. 3.

No. 100 *Cannon Street, Eleventh Ward.*

Julia A. Bell, 24 Third street.

Alice L. Donahue,	118 Cannon street.
Phebe Murdock,	112 Lewis street.
Lizzie F. Palmer,	Mount Vernon.
Anna McV ey,	335 East 49th street.
Theresa Keating,	511 Fifth street.
Margaret Handerich,	23 Avenue D.
Amelia Longo,	270 Stanton street.
Fannie F. Andrews.	235 77th street.
Sarah P. M'Neil,	142 N. 2d st., B'klyn, E. D.

MUSIC TEACHER.

Emilie A. Hulen,	Bath, L. I.

JANITRESS.

Mary Reminger,	294 Rivington street.

Primary School No. 4.

120th street, between Second and Third avenues, Twelfth Ward.

Susan F. R. Jackson,	122d st. near Avenue A.
Frances E. Burke,	129th st. near Broadway.
Virginia Wentworth,	126th st. bet. 3d & 4th avs.
Marietta A. Clark,	126th st. bet. 3d & 2d avs.
Mary J. Lord,	121st st. bet. 3d & 4th avs.
Mary McGurk,	117th st. bet. 2d & 3d avs.
Clara A. Kearney,	119th st. bet. 3d & 4th avs.
Belle T. McGuire,	109th st. bet. 3d & 2d avs.
Emma Sowdon,	119th st. and Avenue A.

MUSIC TEACHER.

James E. Perring,	532 Third avenue.

JANITRESS.

Mrs. Bridget Turbridy,	121st st. bet. 3d & 2d avs.

Primary School No. 5.

Fourth street, between Avenues B and C, Eleventh Ward

Julia C. Flanagan,	91 St. Mark's Place.
Eleanor M. Magee,	260 Henry street.
Margaret J. McCaffrey,	293 Third street.
Susan E. Crummy,	183 Avenue B.
Mary S. Burrows,	16 West 60th street.
Mary F. Flanagan,	91 St. Mark's Place.
Anna M. Bunce,	119th st., bet. 2d & 3d aves.
Eliza A. Jennings,	192 30th street.
Julia P. Orton,	313 Second avenue.
Amelia C. Chapin,	26 S. 4th st., B'klyn, E. D.
Ellen Carey,	546 Fifth street.
Mary A. Hogan,	91 First avenue.
Sophia M. Hoffman,	248 Sixth street.
Rachel A. Price,	409 Houston street.
Matilda A. Magee,	260 Henry street.

MUSIC TEACHER.

Emily A. Hulen,	Bath, L. I.

JANITRESS.

Lucinda Sammis,	In the Building.

Primary School No. 6.

No. 61 *Thompson street, Eighth Ward.*

Sarah Smith,	11 University Place.
Annie Mitchell,	26 Vandam street.
Sarah Mitchell,	26 Vandam street.
Annie E. Macvey,	143 West 10th street.
Emma Estes,	46 Vandam street.

JANITOR.

Winnifred Ruddy,	67 Thompson street.

Primary School No. 7.

274 *West Tenth street, Ninth Ward.*

Elizabeth E. Mead,	217 West Houston street.
Hester Dorsett,	134 West 4th street.
Phebe A. Birdsall,	100 Second st., Brooklyn.
Cornelia Sleight,	301 West Houston street.
Joanna Emmons,	435 West 32d street.
Margaret Chalmers,	424 West 16th street.
Annie E. Ennis,	138 Perry street.
Sarah Mead,	356 Bleecker street.

JANITRESS.

Catharine Ackerson,	274 West 10th street.

Primary School No. 8.

62 *and* 64 *Mott street, between Canal and Bayard streets, Sixth Ward.*

Anna C. McHugh,	12 Clinton Place.
Kate A. McHugh,	12 Clinton Place.
Mary McCauley,	141 Norfolk street.
Sarah Devitt,	343 East 12th street.
Emily Ennis,	257 East 55th street.
Annie Gormon,	
Angela P. Murray,	83d st., bet. Mad. & 5th avs.
Mary Anne O'Rorke,	12 Renwick street.
Lizzie L. Gleeson,	147 Grand street.
Winifred Quin,	53 Elm street.
Louise Marie Baurens,	24 Pitt street.
Alice L. Fierty,	120 White street.

MUSIC TEACHER.

George Rexford.	79 Sixth avenue.

JANITRESS.

Ann Hart,	On the premises.

Primary School No. 9.

42 *First street, Seventeenth Ward.*

Kate A. Rogers,	566 Lexington avenue.
Matilda H. Hoagland,	61 Broome street.
Mary E. Vanderhoof,	17 Nassau street, Brooklyn.

Helen P. Brinckerhoff,	16 Macdougal street.
Elizabeth H. Dempster,	82 Madison place, Gr'npoint.
Mary L. Dark,	234 West Thirty-third st.
Minnie T. Humbert,	124 East 26th street.
Annie McDonald,	153 Third avenue.
Maria Price,	346 East 19th street.
Elizabeth Shaeffer,	197 Orchard street.

MUSIC TEACHER.

Frank Bartlette.

JANITRESS.

Caroline Baldwin, 92 First street.

Primary School No. 10.

Cannon street, bet. Broome and Delancey st., 13th Ward.

Sarah J. Hatfield,	47 Gouverneur street.
Mary E. Northrip,	210 Third avenue.
Angeline C. Perkins,	66th st., cor. Madison av.
Josephine Chinn,	78 Attorney street.
Harriet H. Raymond,	113 Cannon street.
Rosalie J. Griffin,	509 Fifth street.
Annie M. Alford,	14 Cannon street.
Mary M. Backman,	158 Lewis street.
Jennette A. Blair,	268 Delancey street.
Amy Connolly,	1 Jefferson street.
Kate H. Lockhart,	14 Attorney street.

JANITRESS.

Rosanna Morgan,	28 Cannon street.

Primary School No. 11.

31 *Vestry street, Fifth Ward.*

Frances A. Comstock,	69 Fourth street, W'burgh.
Mary J. Moorhouse,	4 Grand street.
Clementine Palmer,	18 Bank street.
Mary Sherwood,	Hudson City, N. J.
Matilda Vesey,	Westfield. N. J.
Corneiia E. Reynolds,	120 Sullivan street.
Susan Vernon,	95 Morton street.
Elizabeth Macdonough,	Brooklyn.
Jane Adair,	142 West 33d street.
Kate T. Beilby,	17 Vandam street.
Agnes Atkinson,	78 Charles street.
Fannie C. Barclay,	26 Beach street.

MUSIC TEACHER.

George F. Bristow,	Morrisania.

JANITOR.

Henry Scoble,	In the Building.

Primary School No. 13.

Downing street, near Bleecker street, Ninth Ward.

M. Louisa Roome,	153 Charles street.
Sarah R. M. Lake,	51 Morton street.
Jane B. McIndoe,	662 Greenwich street.
Martha R. Evans,	287 West Fourth street.
Ella S. Bogart,	137 Amity street.
Emily Ferdon,	24 Commerce street.
Angeline Tooker,	31 Renwick street.
M. Ella Gowdey,	11 Cornelia street.

JANITRESS.

Charlotte Butterworth,	185 Laurens street.

Primary School No. 14.

Oliver street, between Cherry and Oak, Fourth Ward.

Margaret Donnegan,	23 Pike street.
Emily B. Sleight,	50 West Washington Pl.
Anna Goodwin,	84 Monroe street.
Theresa M. Gill,	72 Frankfort street.
Catharine Dougherty,	8 Vandewater street.
Lizzie A. White,	293 East Broadway.
Mary F. O'Brien,	114 East 22d street.
Bridget A. Manning,	37½ Catharine street.
Anna J. White,	83 Madison street.
Kate M. Ryan,	52 James street.

Mary A. Cole,	357 Pearl street.
Mary A. Godfrey,	25 Henry street.
Laurette Mulgrew,	56 Mott street.
Josephine C. McInerny,	42 Oliver street.

MUSIC TEACHER.

Emily O'Reilly.	31 Market street.

JANITOR.

Cornelius Danehy,	In the Building.

Primary School No. 15.

No. 3 *Stone street, First Ward.*

Mary A. J. Elder,	Water & Wash'tn, B'klyn.
Kate Britton,	272 Greenwich street.
Bridget C. Horen,	140 Washington street.
Catherine C. Dollard,	343 Greenwich street.

MUSIC TEACHER.

Francis H. Nash,	Morrisania.

JANITOR.

Sarah Joyce,	1 Bridge street.

Primary School No. 17.

Cor. Broadway and Forty-second street, Twenty-second Ward.

Frances M. Finch,	231 W. 50th street.
Olive C. Smith,	341 West 48th street.
Charlotte A. Bell,	195 West 14th street.
Louisa S. Kyle,	24 Mansfield Pl., W. 51st st.
Adelaide E. Conacher,	229 Eighth avenue.
Eliza G. Gautier,	60 West 54th street.
Alice G. Styles,	4 Stryker's lane, W. 52d st.
Jane Skiffington,	314 West 47th street.

MUSIC TEACHER.

Eugenia Kavanaugh,	10 Lamartine Pl., W. 29 st.

JANITRESS.

Mrs. Blackhurst,	584 Ninth avenue.

Primary School No. 18.

189 *Waverly Place, near Bank street, Ninth Ward.*

Jane Walker,	24 Lamartine Pl., 29th st.
M. Isabella Williams,	247 West 26th street.
Jane E. Fagan,	210 Waverly Place.
Helen F. Erlacher,	465 Hudson street.
Kate F. Palmer,	125 West 16th street.
Emmeline A. Keane,	131 Perry street.
Josephine A. Macfarlane,	27 Christopher street.

JANITRESS.

Jane Sands,	191 Waverly Place.

Primary School No. 19.

Eighteenth street near Ninth avenue, Sixteenth Ward.

Lucretia E. McGuire,	270 West 18th street.
C. F. R. Crowell,	729 Eighth avenue.
C. Cecelia Carey,	117th street, Harlem.
Louisa Vandervoort,	478 West 34th street.
Emily L. Barter,	232 West 20th street.
Jennie A. C. Hagar,	81st street, Yorkville.
Louisa Seaman,	452 West 25th street.
Jennie Harper,	226 West 28th street.
Annie Barnes,	318 West 19th street.

JANITRESS.

Sarah Van Tassell,	124 24th street.

Primary School No. 20.

187 *Broome street, near Clinton, Thirteenth Ward.*

Ernestina F. Moll,	141 Division street.
Sarah A. Montague,	77 East 33d street.
Mary J. Smith,	139 Attorney street.

Martha M. Hussey,	124th st., near 4th avenue.
Emily J. Fernald,	112 Columbia street.
Elizabeth S. Crawford,	85 Attorney street.
Josephine T. Dougherty,	275 East Broadway.
Sarah Lockwood,	68 S. 2d st., B'klyn, E. D.
Ellen Moores,	East 120th street.
Rachel Walter,	84 West 49th street.
Sarah Martin,	31 Broome street.
Harriet E. Smith,	33 Cannon street.
Elizabeth A. Sedden,	319 Henry street.
Anna E. Sanderson,	507 Fifth street.

JANITOR.

Charles Stites,	In the building.

Primary School No. 22.

Corner Ninth street and First avenue, Seventeenth Ward.

Elizabeth C. Jones,	349 West 48th street.
Emily M. Greenwood,	152 East 25th street.
Mary A. Smith,	27 Renwick street.
Euphemia S. Acheson,	73 4th st., Brooklyn, E. D.
Anna A. Williams,	235 Sixth street.
Elizabeth Walker,	158 Norfolk street.
Mary L. Jacobs,	307 East 23d street.
Kate M. Delaney,	303 East 23d street.
Kate C. Taff,	208 East 37th street.
Lizzie M. Walker,	Rahway, N. J.
Caroline L. Langbein,	107 Norfolk street.
Lana J. Clark,	163 East 32d street.

Josie M. Byrdsall,	310 East 19th street.
Laura L. Brown,	147 East 18th street.
Louise J. Wetmore,	50 Sixth avenue.
Elizabeth E. DuBois,	116th street, Harlem.
Mary E. McDowell, (fl'tng)	347 East 18th street.

MUSIC TEACHER.

J. Frank Bartlett.

JANITOR.

George Killing, On the premises.

Primary School No. 23.

Eleventh street, between Third and Fourth avenues, Seventeenth Ward.

Margaret Chirney,	134 Eighth street.
Emma A. Knapp,	135 Clinton street.
Louisa Byrdsall,	310 East 19th street.
Mary E. McKenzie,	5 West Washington Place.
Harriet L. Gillett,	152 Varick street.
Amelia S. Hahn,	107 East 11th street.

MUSIC TEACHER.

J. Frank Bartlett, 108 East 12th street.

JANITOR.

Jacob Goetze, 107 East 11th street.

Primary School No. 24.

Horatio street, near Hudson, Ninth Ward.

Mary Waterbury,	Washington Heights, N. Y.
Anastasia H. Wixon,	312 West 18th street.
S. Elizabeth Wandell,	77 Morton street.
Eliza J. Swinson,	303 West 12th street.
Adelaide D. Boyce,	402 West 40th street.
Adaline Ellison,	16 Morton street.
Josephine Whitney,	75 Bedford street.
Susan Harriott,	353 West 30th street.
Sara Throckmorton,	16 Morton street.
Anna Peterson,	159 Bleecker street.
Marion Wood,	442 Hudson street.

JANITRESS.

Mary Hunt,	On the premises.

Primary School No. 25.

515 *Greenwich street, Eighth Ward.*

Mary E. Renville,	19 Jones street.
Louise Smith,	696 Greenwich street.
Emma Frost,	53 Vandam street.
Jane G. Hill,	15 Thompson street.
Emma J. Boggs	453 Greenwich street.
Anna Houseworth,	140 Grand st., Jersey City.
Angeline Ransom,	82 Charlton street.
Jennie C. Cassady,	200 East 38th street.

Sarah Hewitt,	545 Broome street.
Mary L. Clawson,	186 Spring street.

JANITRESS.

Mrs. George Craft,	5 Leroy street.

Primary School No. 26.

No. 272 East Twelfth street, between Avenues A and B, Seventeenth Ward.

H. Louise Clark,	314 West 33d street.
Maggie A. Gannon,	361 East 10th street.
Mary A. Underhill,	128 Fifth street.
Angeline Goodenough,	43 Java street, G. Point.
Ellen F. Dwyer,	234 Seventh street.
Ellen F. Moran,	66 Marion street.
Annie M. Corwin,	376 East Tenth street.
Mary E. Manley,	304 East Twelfth street.
Mary C. Dolan,	312 East 20th street.
Maggie M. Marshall,	124 East 5th street.
Mary E. Flynn,	112 First avenue.
Emma Van Ness,	553 East 5th street.
Lizzie Foy,	147 Seventh avenue.
Jennie Magness,	378 Second avenue.
Cassie Tompkins,	30 East Third street.
Kate Hill,	6 N. 9th st., Brooklyn, E. D.
Cordelia Kilmer,	223 Garden st., Hoboken.
Fredrika Wolfe,	510 Canal street.
Maggie Byrnes,	261 East 10th street.
Jennie Ingram,	113 East 26th street.

MUSIC TEACHER.

J. Frank Bartlett,	108 East 12th street.

JANITOR.

William H. Fleming,	On the Premises.

Primary School No. 27.

Thirty-seventh street, near Tenth avenue, Twentieth Ward.

Amanda M. House,	15 Lamartine Pl., 29th st.
Mary P. McCusker,	424 West 35th street.
Sarah Young,	Hudson City.
Kate L. Sims,	413 West 33d street.
M. Jennie Updike,	507 West 22d street.
Annie Hollister,	152 East 49th street.
Ida L. Trout,	7 Ludlow Pl. Houston.
Frances Hall,	198 West Fortieth st.
Elector C. Jollie,	405 West 33d street.
Isabella Whiteside,	432 West 35th street.
Mary C. Neely,	244 West 33d street.
Margaret McGuire,	79 Division street.
Margaret Roy,	404 29th street.
Emma G. Freeland,	523 West 34th street.
Esther E. Moore,	388 West 32d street.
Lottie L. Jones,	335 West 20th street.

MUSIC TEACHER.

Geo. Rexford,	79 Sixth avenue.

Primary School No. 31.

270 and 272 Second st., near Avenue C, Eleventh Ward.

Ellen F. Holly,	42 Fifth street.
Annie W. Birdsall,	650 Sixth avenue.
Kate T. Moriarty,	225 Twelfth street.
Julia J. Pethick,	119 Keap st., Brooklyn.
Hannah Cromer,	41 Clinton street.
Mary J. Birdsall,	650 Sixth avenue.
Annie M. Houseworth,	261 Seventh street.

JANITOR.

James Stephen,	In the building.

Primary School No. 32.

186th street near Kingsbridge Road, Twelfth Ward.

Annie T. Morrissey,	130th st., Manhattanville.
Kate W. Peck,	Inwood.

MUSIC TEACHER.

Hurbert A. Daley.	Mott Haven.

JANITRESS.

Mrs. O'Blennis,	Fort Washington.

Primary School No. 34.

293 *Pearl street, Second Ward.*

Eliza Reynolds,	41 West 35th street.
Emilie T. Wharam,	77 West 11th street.
Margaret Beyrer,	4 Hanover street.
Selenda M. Petrie,	58 S. 3d st., W'msburgh.
Ellen R. Hasset,	31 Depeyster street.

JANITOR.

William Furlong,	In the Building.

Primary School No. 35.

Sixty-seventh street near Broadway, Twenty-second Ward.

Julia M. Scarlett,	127 West 40th street.
Alphersyen G. Kidd,	538 Eleventh avenue.
Teresa B. Williams,	70th st. bet 10th & 11th avs.
Gertrude E. Ray,	104th st. and 10th av.

MUSIC TEACHER.

Anna Mahon,	49th st. b. 10th & 11th avs.

JANITOR.

Eliza Daly,	67th st. b. B'way & 10th av.

Primary School No. 36.

70 Monroe street, near Pike, Seventh Ward.

Sara E. Raywood,	28 Suffolk street.
Harriet A. Budd,	50 Norfolk street.
Mary A. Powers,	116 West 40th street.
Margaret A. Blaney,	216 Cherry street.
Ella F. Graham,	143 Fort Green Pl., B'klyn.
Annie T. Manning,	37 Catharine street.
Mary G. Brown,	26 Market street.
Anna L. Johnson,	100 York street.
Sarah J. Berrien,	95 Clinton street.
Margaret R. Walsh,	41 Eldridge street.
Catharine F. Cummings,	116½ Monroe street.
Emma L. Cartwright,	266 Henry street.
Julia R. Hoban,	61 Monroe street.

MUSIC TEACHER.

Catharine Fitzpatrick,	75 Madison street.

JANITOR.

Michael Brassel,	In the Building.

Primary School No. 37.

40 and 42 Robinson street, Third Ward.

Mary T. Gibbons,	145 West 4th street.
Ellen Deunehy,	64 Pike street.

Annie S. Stiel,	82 Avenue D.
Amanda Warts,	43 Vesey street.

JANITRESS.

Mrs. Connolly,	66 North Moore street.

Primary School No. 38.

42 and 44 Trinity Place, First Ward.

Mary E. Dunican,	13 North Moore street.
Sarah C. Hubie,	214 East 13th street.
Sarah Cohen,	367 Henry street, B'klyn.
Missouri G. Finley,	130 Madison street.
Mary A. T. Kenney,	242 East 30th street.
Mary E. Rice,	112 Hudson street.
Kate Morris,	40 Trinity Place.
Mary Murphy,	9 State street.
Kate J. Carroll,	196 Fourth street.

MUSIC TEACHER.

Francis H. Nash,	Morrisania, N. Y.

JANITRESS.

Mrs. Daniel O'Connell,	9 Beaver street.

Primary School No. 39.

194 *and* 196 *Seventh street, between Avenues B and C, Eleventh Ward.*

Henrietta Fisk,	313 East 4th street.
Joanna E. Messenger,	24 S. 4th street, Brooklyn.
Kate E. Hendrickson,	302 East 51st street.
Charlotte Morris,	12 Washington Pl., B'klyn.
Mary A. Beilby,	95 S. 1st street, Brooklyn.
Annie Chasmar,	611 5th street.
Patience Hallett,	12 South 4th st., B'klyn.
Elmira Lemon,	159 East 51st street.

JANITOR.

Austin Edwards,	196 Seventh street.

Primary School No. 40.

Fifth-third street, between Broadway and Eighth avenue, Twenty-second Ward.

Mary F. McKenna,	6 Stryker's L. (W. 53d st.)
Henrietta L. Egbert,	303 West 46th street.
Sarah A. Fick,	Broadway and 76th street.
Lizzie M. Bell,	195 West 14th street.
Jane P. O'Brien,	329 Cherry street.
Rebecca J. Doughty,	16 Morris Pl. (W. 42d st.)

Mary K. Robertson,	67th st., near 10th avenue.
Rosanna McMullin,	109 West 49th street.
Frances J. Duffy,	406 West 54th street.
Lucy McNespic,	cor. 50th st. & Lex'gtn ave.
Catharine Conley,	125 West 49th street.
Kate Allen,	193 Seventh avenue.
Kate F. Hodgins,	554 W. 46th st.

MUSIC TEACHER.

Eugenia A. Kavanaugh,	10 Lam'rtine Pl. W. 29th st.

JANITOR.

James Wilson,	127 West 53d street.

COLORED SCHOOLS.

Colored Grammar School No. 1.

135 *Mulberry street, Fourteenth Ward.*

BOYS' DEPARTMENT.

John Peterson,	218 Sullivan street.
Peter H. Loveridge,	50 Sullivan street.
John R. Porter,	80 Nassau street.
Wright Seaman,	135 Mulberry street.
Julia A. E. Wood,	15 York street.
Elizabeth Thompson,	183 Bleecker street.

GIRLS' DEPARTMENT.

Eliza Gwynne,	83d st., near 10th avenue.
H. Cordelia Ray,	789 Sixth avenue.
Rhoda S. Ledgers,	18th st., n'r 4th av., B'klyn.
Phebe J. Tredwell,	135 Mulberry street.
Mary E. Hagerman,	51 Watts street.
Elizabeth Gray,	168 Elm street.

MUSIC TEACHER.

Geo. W. Pettit,	40 Market street.

DRAWING TEACHER.

S. Anna Burroughs,	314 East 14th street.

Colored Grammar School No. 2.

51 *and* 53 *Laurens street, Eighth Ward.*

GIRLS' DEPARTMENT.

Fanny Tompkins,	52 Laurens street.
Caroline Hamilton,	77 Thompson street.
Kate Stanley,	218 Sullivan street.
Helen M. Clow,	4 Congress street.
Emily Thomas,	15 York street.
Maria L. Zuille,	120 Clinton Place.

PRIMARY DEPARTMENT.

Sarah Ennalls,	213 Sullivan street.
Catharine Harley,	6 City Hall Place.
Angeline Dawley,	4 Wall street.
Agatha Prendergast,	West 84th st., near B'way.

MUSIC TEACHERS.

William Appo,	13 Grand street.
Robert Hamilton,	East New York.

DRAWING TEACHER.

Sarah A. Burroughs,	314 East 14th street.

JANITRESS.

Caroline Lapane,	47 Laurens street.

Colored Grammar School No. 3.

106 *West Fortieth street, Twentieth Ward.*

GRAMMAR DEPARTMENT

Charles L. Reason,	118 Laurens street.
Mary H. Anderson,	200 Greene street.
Mary E. Eato,	25 Minetta Lane.
Mary E. Nichols,	328 West 26th street.

PRIMARY DEPARTMENT.

Catharine A. Thompson,	323 West 37th street.
Letitia D. Wright,	218 West 29th street.
Agnes L. Ketchum,	55th st., bet. 6th & 7th avs.

DRAWING TEACHER.

Sarah A. Burroughs,	314 East 14th street.

MUSIC TEACHER.

William Appo,	13 Grand street.

JANITRESS.

Delia Stuart,	19 Sullivan street.

Colored Grammar School No. 4.

98 *West Seventeenth street, Sixteenth Ward*

GRAMMAR DEPARTMENT.

Sarah J. S. Tompkins,	64 West 13th street.
Florence T. Ray,	789 Sixth avenue.

J. Imogen Howard,	89 Thompson street.
Adeline Ogden,	80 High street.
Serena Dennis,	212 Sullivan street.

PRIMARY DEPARTMENT.

Elizabeth Pierce,	16 Minetta street.
Ann E. Stewart,	213 Sullivan street.
Sarah Wharfield,	194 Greene street.
Eliza J. Green,	212 Sullivan street.

MUSIC TEACHER.

William Appo,	13 Grand street.

DRAWING TEACHER.

S. Anna Burroughs,	314 East 14th street.

JANITRESS.

Diana McCrea.	In the building.

Colored School No. 5.

One Hundred and Twentieth street, Harlem, Twelfth Ward.

BOYS' DEPARTMENT.

Mary E. Tripp,	6 Wesley Place.

JANITRESS.

Fanny Hughes,	In the building.

Colored School No. 6.

155 *Stanton street, Seventeenth Waed.*

TEACHERS.

Mary M. Moreau.
Eliza D. Richards, 89 Thompson street.

JANITRESS.

Mrs. Ledine.

CORPORATE SCHOOLS.

PARTICIPATING IN THE SCHOOL MONEYS.

NEW YORK ORPHAN ASYLUM.

Seventy-fourth street and Broadway.

OFFICERS.

First Directress.—Mrs. John Anthon.
Second Directress.—Miss J. Brinckerhoff, 36 Union sq.
Treasurer.—Miss M. J. Oothout, 26 Washington sq.
Secretary.—Mrs. G. C. Satterlee, 20 Sixteenth street.
Receiving Committee.—Miss J. Brinckerhoff, 36 Union sq.

TRUSTEES.

Mrs. John Anthon,
Mrs. J. P. Vanhorne,
Miss M. J. Oothout,
Mrs. Jonathan Odell,
Mrs. N. Bishop,
Mrs. Watts Sherman,
Miss Mary E. Suydam,
Miss J. Brinkerhoff,
Miss Mary Strong,
Mrs. G. C. Satterlee,
Mrs. Isaac Gibson,
Miss Bella Matthews,
Mrs. Francis P. Sanford,
Miss Hone.

SUPERINTENDENTS.

Mr. and Mrs. Charles S. Pell.

TEACHERS.

Male Department.... .....David B. Walker.
Female " .....Mrs. M. A. Harvey,
Primary " .....Miss Marion Dempster.

Letters and packages will reach the Asylum most expeditiously when directed to Station J, which is in the immediate vicinity of the Asylum.

PROTESTANT HALF-ORPHAN ASYLUM.

No. 7 Tenth street, near Sixth avenue.

MANAGERS.

Mrs. G. C. Goddard, *First Directress*, 78 Madison av.
" Wm. G. Bull, *Second* " 75 Ninth street.
" John N. Bradley, *Treasurer*, 9 East 14th street.
" Daniel D. Lord, *Secretary*, 45 West 19th street.

PHYSICIAN.

B. F. Bowers.

MATRON.

Mrs. Irene Bush.

TEACHERS.

School No. 1

Lydia V. Hoag, Julia Bush.

School No. 2

Sarah A. Ransley, Eliza Corlies.

SOCIETY FOR THE REFORMATION OF JUVENILE DELINQUENTS.

City Office, 516 *Broadway.*

HOUSE OF REFUGE, RANDALL'S ISLAND.

Ferry to the Island at foot of 117*th street, Harlem, N. Y.*

OFFICERS AND MANAGERS

1868.

PRESIDENT.

Oliver S. Strong.

VICE-PRESIDENTS.

Shepherd Knapp,
James N. Cobb,
Benjamin B. Atterbury,
John W. C. Leveridge,
Edgar S. VanWinkle,
John A. Weeks.

TREASURER.

John A. Sewart.

SECRETARY.

Andrew Warner.

MANAGERS.

Term Expires 1869.

James M. Halstead,	William Cromwell,
Shepherd Knapp,	Oliver S. Strong,
Henry M. Alexander,	Samuel W. Torrey,
Henry A. Cram,	John W. C. Leveridge,
D. Jackson Steward,	Benj. D. Silliman, Brooklyn,

Term Expires 1870.

Edgar S. VanWinkle,	John I. Townsend,
Benj. B. Atterbury,	William M. Prichard,
Morris Franklin,	John A. Stewart,
Cyrus P. Smith, Brooklyn,	H. Q. Hawley, Albany.

D. Thomas Vail, Troy.

Term Expires 1871.

James N. Cobb,	John A. Weeks,
Peter McMartin,	Andrew Warner,
Edgar Ketchum,	Henry K. Bogert,
Nicholas D. Herder,	Richard M. Hoe,
Frederick W. Downer,	Geo. W. Clinton, Buffalo.

Clerk of the Society, Thomas Geo. Pearse, City Office, 516 Broadway.

SUPERINTENDENT.

Israel C. Jones.

ASSISTANT SUPERINTENDENTS.

Edward H. Hallock, Silas A. Brush.

PHYSICIAN.

Henry N. Whittelsey, M. D.

CHAPLAIN.

Bradford K. Pierce.

PRINCIPAL OF SCHOOLS.

Edward H. Hallock.

ASSISTANT TEACHERS.

John A. Deady,	Sarah E. Perrin.
O. H. Putnam,	Nellie A. Goodell,
L. Velona Stockwell,	Emma Saunders,
Helen Underhill,	Belle Conklin,
Sarah K. Pierce,	Mary Grace Murray
Mary Purtell,	Nellie B. Morse.

MATRON.

Julia O'Bryan.

ASSISTANT MATRON.

Elizabeth Whitman.

TEACHERS IN GIRLS' SCHOOL.

Nellie Mollan,	Eliza Fisher,
Catharine Harris,	Emma L. Walker.

LEAKE AND WATTS ORPHAN HOUSE.

One Hundred and Eleventh street, bet. 9th and 10th av.

TRUSTEES.

Hon. John T. Hoffman, *Mayor of the City of New York.*
Hon. J. K. Hackett, *Recorder* " " "
Rev. Morgan Dix, D. D., *Rector of Trinity Church.*
Hon. Gulian C. Verplanck, } *Wardens of Trinity*
William E. Dunscomb, } *Church.*
Rev. Thomas De Witt, D. D., *Sr. Minister R. D. Church.*
Rev. Wm. Paxton, D. D., *Sr. Minister First Presb. Church.*
John Mason Knox, Esq., *Treasurer.*
Fred'k De Peyster, Esq., *Clerk.*
William Woods, M. D., *Physician.*

OFFICERS RESIDING IN THE HOUSE.

William H. Guest, *Superintendent.*
Mrs. Anna Guest, *Matron.*

TEACHERS IN MALE DEPARTMENT.

Henry Kerr.....*Principal.*
Miss Cornelia Van Wycke.....*Assistant.*

FEMALE DEPARTMENT.

Miss Sarah S. Richmond.....*Principal.*
Miss Anna F. Guest.....*Assistant.*

COLORED ORPHAN ASYLUM.

Carmansville.

Mrs. Augusta Taber, *First Directress.*
Miss Anna H. Shotwell, *Second Directress.*
Miss Sarah S. Murray, *Secretary.*
Mrs. Charles Landon, *Treasurer.*

SURGEONS.

Dr. James R. Wood, Dr. Delafield.

PHYSICIAN.

Dr. William Frothingham.

OFFICERS OF THE HOUSE.

James Hall, *Superintendent.*
Jane McClellan, *Matron.*

TEACHERS.

School No. 1.
Miss Young.
School No. 2.
Miss Davis.
School No. 3.
Miss Wilcox.
School No. 4.
Miss Osborne.

AMERICAN FEMALE GUARDIAN SOCIETY.

32 *E. Thirtieth street, and* 29 *E. Twenty-ninth street.*

PRESIDENT.

Mrs. C. W. Hawkins.

SECRETARIES.

Mrs. J. M. Hubbard, *Corresponding Secretary.*
Mrs. Harris Wilsom, *Recording Secretary.*

TREASURER.

Mrs. S. A. Stone.

HOME SCHOOL.

29 *East Twenty-ninth street.*

TEACHERS.

Mrs. Lois B. Ely, Miss Fannie Allen.

HOME INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL No. 1.

Chapel, 29 *East Twenty-ninth street.*

TEACHERS.

Mrs. E. M. Hilliker, Miss Lizzie A. Haviland.

HOME INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL No. 2.

222 West Fortieth street, near Ninth avenue.

TEACHERS.

Miss Olivia Wendover, Miss Magdalina Hart.

HOME INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL No. 3.

Eighth avenue, corner Twenty-fifth street.

TEACHERS.

Mrs. Harriet Abbott, Miss E. E. Brotherton.

HOME INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL No. 4.

No. 15 Tompkins street.

TEACHERS.

Miss S. R. Tripp. Miss M. L. Keyser.

HOME INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL No. 5.

No. 244 West Thirty-third street.

TEACHERS.

Miss M. E. K. Richardson, Miss Carrie Richardson.

HOME INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL No. 6.

133 *West Fifty-fourth street.*

TEACHERS.

Miss E. L. Wilson, Miss S. K. Richardson.

HOME INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL No. 7.

West Forty-eighth street, near Ninth avenue.

TEACHERS.

Miss T. E. Heartt, Miss A. Newton.

GENERAL AGENT.

Stephen Angell.

LADIES HOME MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

Site of the "Old Brewery," 61 Park street.

TEACHERS.

Mary J. Olssen,	59 Essex street, Jersey City
Georgiana Van Akin,	33 Charles st., New York.
Ella F. Shaffer,	61 Park street, New York.
Mary Brown,	229 Bloomfield st., Hoboken.
Lida Thompson,	77 Horatio street.
Ida B. Olssen,	59 Essex st., Jersey City.

MUSIC TEACHER.

Mary Brown,	Hoboken, N. J.

OFFICERS.

Mrs. J. A. Wright, *First Directress,* 4 Bond street.
" J. A. Kennedy, *Second* " 99 West 22d street.
" Dr. Olin, *Third Directress.*
" Wm. Ryer, *Treasurer,* 125 East 31st street.
" Ellen Burling, *Recording Secretary,* 354 W. 20th st.
" S. Lankford, *Cor. Secretary,* 23 St. Mark's place.

SUPERINTENDENT.

Rev. J. N. Shaffer,	In the building.

JANITOR.

Alexander Johnson,	In the building.

FIVE POINTS' HOUSE OF INDUSTRY.

No. 155 *Worth street.*

TRUSTEES—WHO ARE ALSO INCORPORATORS.

Archibald Russell, *Pres.*	Hugh N. Camp, *Treasurer.*
Charles Ely,	R. B. Lockwood, *Secretary.*
Frederick G. Foster,	D. Lydig Suydam,
Marshall Lefferts,	Wm. T. Booth,

George F. Betts.

SUPERINTENDENT.

S. B. Halliday.

PRINCIPAL.

Mrs. Maria C. Martin,	42 Fourth avenue.

ASSISTANTS.

Miss Carrie F. Field,	155 Worth street.
" Lucy M. Fitch,	4 Wilson st., Brooklyn.
" Matilda Robinson,	155 Worth street.
" Mil. D. Halliday,	155 Worth street.
" Ellen Fitch,	4 Wilson st., Brooklyn.
" Charlotte Ottrogge.	

NEW YORK JUVENILE ASYLUM.

176th street and Tenth avenue.

OFFICE AND HOUSE OF RECEPTION.

71 West Thirteenth street.

Samuel D. Brooks, M. D., Superintendent & Physician.

Asylum, 176th street.

James L. Apply, A. M., Asst. Sup't and Principal.
William H. Bartlett, Teacher.
Miss Adelle J. Stickney, "
" Fannie C. Gaylord, "
" Mary A. O'Neil, "
" Cora Gravis, "
" E. M. Dresser, "
" P. O. Kingsbury, "
" Mary C. Clark, "
" M. L. Smith, "
Mrs. Emma A. Apply, Matron.
Miss Emily Sandford, Girls' Matron.
" Ella G. Stickney, Assistant Girls' Matron.

HOUSE OF RECEPTION.

71 West Thirteenth street.

T. G. Wright, M. D., Assistant Sup't and Physician.
Miss Mary E. Lyon, Principal Teacher.

Mrs. L. C. Leland, Assistant Teacher.
Miss Amelia Shaw, Girls' Matron.
Mrs. J. A. Kellogg, Matron.

PRESIDENT.

Apollos R. Wetmore.

VICE-PRESIDENTS.

Peter Cooper, John T. Adams.

SECRETARY.

William C. Gilman.

TREASURER.

Benjamin F. Butler.

ROMAN CATHOLIC ORPHAN ASYLUMS.

Asylum for Boys, Fifth avenue, bet. 51st and 52d streets.

Sister Servant—Sister Regina.

Asylum for Girls, corner of Prince and Mott streets.

Sister Servant—Mother Mary Frances.

BOARD OF MANAGERS.

President.

Most Rev. John McClosky, D. D., Archbishop of the Province, Madison avenue, corner 36th street.

First Vice-President.

Very Rev. Wm. Starrs, V. G., 263 Mulberry street.

Second Vice-President.

Dines Carolin, 266 Mulberry st., & 85 East Twelfth st.

Treasurer.

James Olwell, 181 West st., and 143 West Sixteenth st.

Secretary.

Louis B. Binsse, 98 Duane street.

Assistant Secretary.

Jeremiah Quinlan, 138 William street.

Physician.

Jules Theband.

General Agent.

Hugh Kelly, 226 Mulberry street, and 797 Second ave.

CHILDRENS' AID SOCIETY.

Office No. 8 East Fourth Street, between Broadway and Lafayette Place.

OFFICERS.

PRESIDENT.

William A. Booth.

TREASURER.

John Earl Williams.

SECRETARY.

Charles L. Brace.

TRUSTEES.

Cyrus W. Field,	84 Gramercy Park.
M. T. Hewit,	142 Madison street.
J. Earl Williams,	Metropolitan Nat. Bank.
Charles E. Whitehead,	35 Wall street.
David R. Jaques,	115 Nassau street.
Benjamin J. Howland,	80 Wall street.
Howard Potter,	59 Wall street.
Wm. A. Booth,	19 East Fourteenth street.
John Crosby Brown,	59 Wall street.
Robert J. Livingston,	184 Fifth avenue.
Wm. L. King,	99 John street.
Charles L. Brace,	8 East Fourth street.
Horatio Allen,	25 Clinton Place.
Emerson Coleman,	80 Wall street.
Theodore Roosevelt,	96 Maiden Lane.

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS.

COTTAGE PLACE INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL—204 Bleecker street, entrance on Cottage Place. Miss C. Macy, Principal; Miss M. A. Hussey, Miss Corwin, Mrs. Foreman.

EAST RIVER INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL—206 East Fortieth street. Mrs. Hurly, Principal.

HUDSON RIVER INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL—Eighth avenue corner of Thirty third street. Miss L. Noble, Principal; Miss I. Arbuckle, Teacher.

FIRST WARD INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL—50 Trinity Place. Miss E. J. Blodgett, Principal; Miss S. Flagg, teacher.

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL FOR GIRLS—120 West Sixteenth street. Miss Carr, Teacher.

ITALIAN SCHOOL—110 Centre street. A. E. Cerqua, Principal; Mr. Demartini, Miss Tiffany, Teachers.

GERMAN SOCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL—254 Second street, rear of church. Miss E. Robertson, Principal; Miss Strathern, Miss Jackson, Mrs. Pilegaard, Teachers.

ELEVENTH WARD INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL FOR BOYS—276 East Eleventh street. C. R. Fry, Principal; Miss Van Vorst, Teacher.

AVENUE B INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL—301 East Fourteenth street; Miss J. A. Andrews, Principal; Miss K. Collard, Teacher.

FOURTEENTH WARD INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL—Corner of Baxter and Canal streets. Miss H. E. Stevens, Principal; Miss Johnston.

FIFTH WARD INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL—141 Hudson street. Miss L. Dugane, Principal; Miss M. Bond, Teacher.

PARK INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL—Sixty-eighth street, corner of

Broadway. Miss M. Pascall, Principal; Miss V. Hebberd, Teacher.

GRAHAM INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL—Fifty-fourth street near Eleventh avenue. Miss K. Burt, Principal; Miss Cook, Teacher.

CORNELL INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL—932 Third avenue. Miss Robbins, Principal.

PHELPS INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL—593 First avenue. Miss M. Flagg, Principal.

LORIMER INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL—Fifty-second street and Eleventh avenue. Miss Bayliss, Principal.

NURSERY AND CHILD'S HOSPITAL.

Fifty-first street, cor. Lexington avenue.

OFFICERS.

Mrs. C. Du Bois,	*First Directress.*
" T. C. Doremus,	*Second Directress.*
" Henry Anthon,	*Third Directress.*
" E. W. Stoughton,	*Treasurer.*
" G. N. Lemist,	*Secretary.*
Miss R. B. Hunter,	*Assistant Secretary.*

SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOL.

Miss Julia F. Du Bois.

TEACHERS.

Miss Doolittle,
Mrs. Milward.

SCHEDULE.

NUMBER AND LOCATION OF EACH SCHOOL UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

January 1, 1868.

NAME.	LOCATION.	WARD.
Grammar Schools.		
No. 1	Vandewater street, near Pearl..	4
2	116 Henry street, near Pike.....	7
3	490 Hudson street, corner Grove.....	9
4	208 Rivington street, near Ridge.....	13
5	222-226 Mott street.....	14
6	On Randall's Island.....	12
7	60 Chrystie street, near Hester.....	10
8	66 Grand street, near Wooster.....	8
9	Corner 82d street and 11th avenue.....	22
10	190 Wooster street, near Bleecker.....	15
11	17th street, near 8th avenue.....	16
12	871 Madison street, near Jackson.....	7
13	298 Houston street, near Essex.....	17
14	27th street, near Second avenue.....	21
15	289 Fifth street, bet. Avs. C and D.....	11
16	13th street, near Seventh avenue.....	9
17	47th street, bet. 8th and 9th avenues....	22
18	51st street, near Lexington avenue.....	19
19	14th street, near First avenue.....	17
20	Chrystie street, near Delancey.....	10
21	Marion street, near Prince...	14
22	Stanton street, corner Sheriff.....	11
23	26 and 28 City Hall Place.....	6
24	Elm street, near Leonard.....	6
25	18 Oak street [grades as a Primary School].....	4
26	West 30th street, bet. 6th and 7th aves.. [Now being erected.]	20
27	42d street, near Third avenue.....	19
28	40th street, near Eighth avenue.....	22
29	97 and 99 Greenwich street	1
30	Baxter street, near Grand.....	14

NAME.	LOCATION.	WARD.
Grammar Schools.		
No. 31	Monroe street, near Montgomery.	7
32	35th street, near Ninth avenue.....	20
33	28th street, bet. 9th and 10th avs.....	20
34	Broome street, bet. Sheriff and Willett..	18
35	13th street, near Sixth avenue.....	15
36	Ninth street, near Avenue C.....	11
37	87th street, near Fourth avenue..... ...	12
38	Clarke street, near Broome.....	8
39	125th street, bet. 2d and 3d avenues....	12
40	23d street, bet. 2d and 3d avenues.... .	18
41	Greenwich ave., opposite Charles st.....	9
42	Allen street, bet. Canal and Hester....	10
43	129th street, cor. Tenth avenue	12
44	Corner N. Moore and Varick streets....	5
45	24th street, between 7th and 8th avs....	16
46	156th street, bet. 9th and 10th avs.....	12
47	12th street, bet. Broadway and University Place.....	15
48	28th street, bet. 6th and 7th avenues...	20
49	37th street, bet. 2d and 3d avenues.....	21
50	20th street, bet. 2d and 3d avenues.....	18
51	44th street, bet. 10th and 11th avenues..	22
52	206th street, near Tubby Hook	12
53	79th street, near Third Avenue.....	19
54	104th street, cor. Tenth avenue.....	12
55	20th street, near Seventh avenue.....	16
56	233-239 West 18th street..... [Now being erected.]	16
57	115th street, near Third avenue..... [Now being erected.]	12
58	52d street, near Eighth avenue ..... [Now being erected.]	22
Primary Schools.		
No. 1	Ludlow street, near Delancey.....	10
2	101 Bayard street, near Baxter..... .	6
3	100 Cannon street, near Stanton.....	11
4	120th street near Third avenue.....	12
5	Fourth street, near Avenue C.....	11
6	61 Thompson street.....	8
7	174 West Tenth street.....	9
8	Mott street, near Canal	6
9	42 First street.....	17
10	Cannon street, near Broome	13
11	Vestry, near Hudson street	5
12	85-59 Roosevelt street..... [Now being erected.]	4
13	Downing street, near Bleecker.....	9
14	Oliver street, near Oak.....	4

NAME.	LOCATION.	WARD.
Primary Schools.		
No. 15	8 Stone street	1
17	Corner 42d street and Broadway	22
18	Waverley Place, near Bank street	9
19	228 West Eighteenth street	16
20	Broome street, near Clinton	18
22	9th street, corner First avenue	17
23	11th street, bet. 3d and 4th avenues	17
24	Horatio street, near Hudson	9
25	545 Greenwich street	8
26	South side of 12th st., near Avenue B	17
27	37th street, near Tenth avenue	20
28	Twentieth street, near Second avenue	18
29	Nineteenth st., b. First av. and Av. A	18
30	Ward's Island	12
31	Second street, near Avenue C	11
32	186th street, near Kings Bridge Road	12
34	293 Pearl street, near Beekman street	2
35	Sixty-seventh street, Broadway	22
36	63 and 70 Monroe street	7
37	40 and 42 Robinson street	3
38	43 and 44 Trinity Place	1
39	194–196 Seventh street	11
40	58d st., bet. Broadway and Eighth ave.	22
Colored Grammar Schools.		
No. 1	185 Mulberry st., b. Grand and Hester	14
2	51 and 53 Laurens st., near Broome	8
3	106 West Fortieth street	20
4	98 West Seventeenth street	16
5	120th street, near Fourth avenue	12
6	155 Stanton street	17

CORPORATE SCHOOLS.

PARTICIPATING IN THE SCHOOL FUND.

NEW YORK ORPHAN ASYLUM—Bloomingdale road, between Seventy-third and Seventy-fourth streets.

PROTESTANT HALF ORPHAN ASYLUM—67 West Tenth street.

SOCIETY FOR THE REFORMATION OF JUVENILE DELINQUENTS—House of Refuge, Randall's Island. Office-516 Broadway.

LEAKE AND WATTS ORPHAN HOUSE—Manhattanville, 9th and 10th avenues, and 111th and 112th streets.

COLORED ORPHAN ASYLUM—Carmansville.

AMERICAN FEMALE GUARDIAN SOCIETY—32 East Thirtieth street; office, 43 Bible House.

LADIES' HOME MISSIONARY SOCIETY—Site of the Old Brewery, 61 Park street.

FIVE POINTS' HOUSE OF INDUSTRY—155, 157, 159 Worth street.

NEW YORK JUVENILE ASYLUM—175th street and Tenth Avenue—House of Reception, Thirteenth street, near Sixth avenue.

ROMAN CATHOLIC ORPHAN ASYLUM—
For Boys—Fifth avenue, between 51st and 52d sts.
For Girls—Prince street, corner Mott.
Eleventh street, near Seventh avenue.

CHILDRENS' AID SOCIETY—Office, No. 8 East Fourth street.

NURSERY AND CHILD'S HOSPITAL—Lexington avenue, cor. East 51st street.

SCHEDULE

SHOWING

THE NUMBER OF SCHOOLS

IN EACH WARD.

WARDS.	GRAMMAR SCHOOLS.	PRIMARY SCHOOLS.	COLORED.
	Nos.	Nos.	
1st	29	15-38	
2d		34	
3d		37	
4th	1-25	12-14	
5th	44	11	
6th	23-24	2-8	
7th	2-12-31	36	
8th	8-38	6-25	2
9th	8-16-41	7-18-18-24	
10th	7-20-42	1	
11th	15-22-36	3-5-31-39	
12th	6-37-39-43-46-52-54-57	4-30-32	5
13th	4-34	10-20	
14th	5-21-30		1
15th	10-35-47		
16th	11-56-45-55	19	4
17th	13-19	9-22-23-26	6
18th	40-50	28-29	
19th	18-53-27		
20th	26-32-33-48	27	3
21st	14-49	16	
22d	9-17-28-51-58	17-35-40	

HALL OF THE BOARD OF EDUCATION.

Corner of Grand and Elm Streets.

CLERK'S OFFICE, first floor.....Rooms No. 1 & 2
CITY SUPERINTENDENT'S OFFICE, second floor.....Room No. 6.
PRESIDENT'S OFFICE.....Room No. 3.
OFFICE FOR COMMITTEE MEETINGS.....Room No. 4.
DEPOSITORY .....Basement story.
SESSION ROOM.....Second story.
TEACHERS' ASSOCIATION, second floor....Room 7.
SUPERINTENDENT BUILDINGS AND REPAIRS, 3d floor.....Rooms 8, 9, 10.

THOMAS BOESE, CLERK, 134 E. Thirty-eight street.
JOHN DAVENPORT, Auditor.
EDGAR D. HOWLAND, Assistant Clerk.
THOMAS T. BENNETT, "
JOHN G. WHITE, "
EDWARD E. VAN SAUN, "
JOHN McINTYRE, "
EDWIN COE, "
LEVI A. FARR, "
JOHN KILLALEE, Porter,
WILSON SMALL, Jr., Messenger.

SAMUEL S. RANDALL, City Superintendent of Schools, 146 Grand street.
HENRY KIDDLE, Assistant, 137 East Fifty-third street.
THOMAS F. HARRISON, Assistant, 689 Second Avenue.
WILLIAM JONES, Assistant, 82d street, near Third ave.
NORMAN A. CALKINS, Assistant, 24 Cottage place.
SAMUEL W. SETON, Assistant to the City Superintendent, 28 Union square.
H. J. DUPIGNAC, Clerk.

EDWARD HIGGINS, Janitor.

JAMES L. MILLER, Superintendent of Buildings and Repairs, 314 East 14th street. Office hours from 11 A. M. to 1 P. M. WORKSHOP, 174 Mulberry street.
AMNON MACVEY, Assistant Superintendent.
JOHN DUNHAM, Engineer, 25 Great Jones street.
JNO. E. WHITE, Inspector of Fuel, 30 Avenue D. Office. 294 Front, near Montgomery street.

INDEX.

A

ABSENCE— PAGE

From Board Meetings..... 23
From Committee Meetings, penalty of..... 63
From Local Board Meetings..... 28
Of Teachers, from duty..... 79
Of Teachers, to be reported..... 80
Penalty of, Clerk to notify Commissioners.... 67
Accidental omission to report..... 88

ACCOUNTS—

Auditing of, by Inspectors..... 23
Book of, kept by Trustees..... 25
Clerk of Board of Education, kept by..... 65
In Clerk's Office, to be examined by Auditing Committee..... 65
Of Depository.....147
School Officers, to render..... 45
Additional Apportionment..... 36
Additional Schools, by whom organized.....40, 41
Advertisement of Proposals for Supplies.....20, 144

PAGE
Advertisement of Proposals for Contracts 41
Ages of Children who may attend Schools..33, 47, 132
Age of Teachers must not be less than seventeen years..... 69
Aggregate amount of Annual Estimate..... 15
Allowances to Janitors, extra not to be made..... 93

ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS—
Applications for.....87, 88
In buildings injured by fire..... 88
To be made by Trustees..... 25
Alterations proposed in By-Laws must be referred to a Committee.....143
Amendments, how considered.....157
American Female Guardian Society.....305
Amount apportioned to County 32
Annual Apportionment 15
Annual Expenses, Finance Committee to report on the estimated..... 65
Annual Expenses, estimate of to be reported to the Board of Supervisors..... 14
Annual expenses of Wards, Limitation of..... 68

ANNUAL REPORT—
Of Board of Education..... 20
" " clerk to prepare..... 67
Of Ward Inspectors..... 24
Of Ward Trustees.....26, 96
Of Trustees of Corporate Schools....26, 88, 96
Penalty of Board neglecting to make..... 21
To the Board of Supervisors..... 14
To the Common Council..... 20

ANNUAL REPORT—Continued— PAGE
To the State Superintendent..... 20
Annulment of Teachers' licenses..... 30
Appeal, right of, in Teachers.....7, 31, 84
Appeal, Limitation of.....31, 84
Appeal to State Superintendent by Ward Officers.. 40
Application by Board to Court of Common Pleas, to compel attendance of Witnesses..... 12

APPLICATIONS TO BOARD OF EDUCATION—
To be referred and reported on..... 88
For authority to rebuild, enlarge, alter, repair or furnish any School building, how made.....41, 86, 94
For authority to establish a New School or purchase site.....40, 87, 94
For authority to hire, erect, enlarge, alter or repair a building.....87, 94
For authority to procure, alter or repair apparatus for warming and ventilation....87, 94
For authority to procure furniture.....87, 94
For an appropriation to erect, enlarge, alter, repair, warm, ventilate or furnish any building.....88, 94
Appointments by Board of Education..... 10

APPORTIONMENT OF SCHOOL MONEYS—
By Board of Education..... 33
Corporate Schools entitled to..... 38
Copy of, to be filed with Chamberlain..... 15
Deficiency in, to be supplied..... 37
Excess to be withheld..... 37
Manner of distribution of..... 15

APPORTIONMENT OF SCHOOL MONEYS—Continued— PAGE
Payment of, to Corporate Schools.....34, 38
To City and County..... 33
When to be withheld.....37, 38
Additional, to Ward Schools..... 36
Special..... 38

APPROPRIATIONS—
Finance Committee to report on all..... ... 89
Finance Commissioners to report on 51
Made without reference to a Committee..... 88
Required for all expenditures exceeding two hundred dollars.....42, 86, 89
Requiring a majority of all the Board...88, 141
Statement of, to be delivered to Comptroller. 52
To be submitted to Board of Finance Commissioners 50
Arrangements for delivery of supplies.....148
Assistant Clerks to Board of Education.....10, 59

ASSISTANT CITY SUPERINTENDENT—
Appointment of.....10, 59
Compensation not to be changed during term. 28
Duties of..... 69
Oath to be taken by 28
Term of Office of..... 28

ATTENDANCE—
Appointment of Teachers regulated by..... 78
Average, how ascertained 26, 33, 85
Of Commissioners..... 23
Of Scholars and Teachers 24, 93
Of Teachers to be registered..... 30

ATTENDANCE—Continued— PAGE
Principals to enter..... 25
Whole, how ascertained..... 26
Within what ages limited 33, 47, 132
Audit of Ward expenses by Inspectors..... 23
Audit of Pay Rolls and Bills by Clerk..... 66
Audit of Pay Rolls..... 74

AUDITING COMMITTEE—
Accounts in Clerk's Office examined by..... 64
Audit Clerk's Pay Roll 75
Bills audited by..... 64
Duties of.....64, 67
Members of 164
Reports to be printed..... 65
Ayes and Noes, where required.....3, 157, 175
Average attendance, how ascertained.....26, 33, 85

B

BALLOT FOR ELECTION—
Designated to fill vacancy..... 5
Endorsed and deposited..... 5
Form of..... 5
Bible to be read in Schools 83

BILLS—
How paid..... 75
Payments by Clerk..... 66
To be audited and certified..... 64
For supplies, when payable.....149
Board of Commissioners for appropriations.....50, 52

BOARD OF EDUCATION— PAGE

Action on nominations made by the Mayor... 2
Additional sums raised by..... 34
Annual report of, to Common Council..... 20
Annual report, neglect to make..... 21
Appointment of Clerk by..... 10
Appointment of City Superintendent..... 10
Apportionment of School moneys by..15, 37, 38
Appropriations not to be made by, to sectarian Schools..... 36
Appropriations to be submitted by, to Board of Commissioners of Appropriations..... 50
Authorized to establish Female Free Academy 13
By-laws of.....12, 57
Cause of deficiency to be certified..... 37
Clerk and assistants of..... 10
Commissioners to attend meetings of..... 23
Committees, standing, of.....163, 165
Composition of..... 9
Consent of necessary to purchase of sites, &c. 42
Corporate Schools may be transferred to.... 42
Corporate powers of 14
Drafts, how drawn and signed..... 34
Discontinuance of Schools by..... 40
Duties of.....9, 14, 20, 50
Election of President of..... 10
Evening Schools to be provided by.....19, 131
Evening High School, to be established.... 133
Excess of Apportionment to be withheld by.. 37
Expenses of Commissioners may be allowed.. 44
Finance Committee to report annual estimate. 65
Instruction, to frame a uniform system of... 31
Investigate charges against School Officers... 11

BOARD OF EDUCATION—Continued— PAGE
Judges of the election and qualification of its members..... 5
Limitations to be prescribed by..... 24
Majority vote required....3, 13, 43, 60, 61, 141
Meetings of.....9, 57
Meetings of, to be attended by Commissioners. 23
Members of.....161
Moneys to be deposited.....14, 41
Moneys to be drawn by..... 12
Neglect of, to make annual report..... 21
New Schools established by..... 12
Normal Schools may be provided by..... 19
Notification of Trustees by, as to discontinuance of Schools..... 43
Officers of.....10, 58, 59. 321
Organization of..... 9
Personal property, disposed of..... 14
Penalty of neglect to make report..... 21
Plans and specifications to be approved by... 41
Powers of.....9, 10, 14, 48
Principals and Vice-Principals appointed by. 6
Property, general powers of, as to.....10, 14
Proposals to be authorized by..... 94
Removal of Officers by.....11, 28
Removal of Teachers..... 7
Reinstatement of Teachers, on appeal..... 7
Rules of order of.....155
Schools to be visited by..... 12
Schools to be examined by..... 12
School Officers to be chosen at election, list of to be furnished by Clerk of..... 60
Sites, consent necessary to purchase..... 42
Special meetings of..... 57

BOARD OF EDUCATION—Continued— PAGE
Standing Committees of.....17, 62, 163
Stated meetings of..... 57
Suits brought in name of..... 41
Supervision of Corporate Schools by..... 39
Supplies to be furnished by.....19, 143
Trusts, estates, &c., of Public School Soc. vested in..... 51
Trustees to report to 26
To provide for uniform studies, salaries &c., in Schools..... 32
Two-third vote of 40
To take charge of Schools neglected by Trustees..... 19
Vacancies in office to be notified of..... 62
Vacant School offices, list of to be furnished.. 60

BOARDS OF SCHOOL OFFICERS—
Members of.....168–175
Officers of.....168–175

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS—
Finance Commissioners to report to..... 51
Report to..... 14
Report to by Finance Commissioners..... 50
Shall levy School Tax..... 33
Shall raise additional sums..... 34
To be notified of State apportionment..... 32

BOARD OF TRUSTEES—
Officers of.....168–175
Powers and duties..... 95
Suits against, how brought..... 45

BOARD OF TRUSTEES—Continued— PAGE
To be notified of Ward Limitations.... 68
To assign Principal to receive pay-rolls..... 73
To file resolution vacating Trustee's seat.... 62

BOOKS FOR SCHOOLS, (*see Supplies*)—
Of a Sectarian character.....24, 29, 36
Kept by School Principals..... 25
Kept by Trustees..... 25
Used in Schools, report of..... 99
Books kept by Trustees.....25, 27

BUILDINGS—
Additions or alterations to..... 25
Committee on.....163
Contracts for..... 41
Estimates for..... 41
Provisions for.....13, 14
By-Laws, Elections and Qualifications, Committee on 165
By-Laws of Board of Education..... .....13, 57
By-Laws, proposed alterations in, course of.....143

C

Cause of deficiency in School Moneys to be reported..... 37

CERTIFICATES—
Age, to obtain..... 69
Of deficiency in apportionment..... 37
Of graduates in Normal School.....129

CERTIFICATES—Continued— PAGE
Of persons elected as School Officers, by County Clerk..... 60
Revocation of Teachers'..... 30
Superintendent to grant.....68, 129
Teachers', form of..... 77
Record of..... 68

CHAMBERLAIN—
Applications, for apportionment by..... 33
Copy of apportionment, to be filed with..... 15
Payment of certain drafts, by.....34, 35
Charge of Ward School Property..... 24
Charges against School Officers..... 11
Children entitled to attend schools.....33, 47, 132
Children's Aid Society, Officers and Teachers in....312

CITY SUPERINTENDENT—
Appointment of..... 10
Compensation of, not to be changed 28
Duties of.....28, 31, 63
Election of..... 59
Examination of Teachers by..... 29
Excluded from Annual Report..... 21
General powers of..... 10
Licenses to teach granted by..... 76
Oath of office to be taken by..... 28
Promotions made with consent of.....112
Recommendation of, as to removal of Teachers..... 7
Removal of..... 28
Reports by.....29, 32
Selections for Supplementary Grade, by.....124

CITY SUPERINTENDENT—Continued— PAGE
Subject to rules and regulations of Board.... 28
Subject to State Superintendent..... 31
Term of office of.....28, 59
Visitation of Schools by..... 29
City Treasury to hold school moneys.....14, 33

CLASSIFICATION—
Of Inspectors..... 69
Of Schools..... 6
Of Studies, Scholars and Salaries..... 32
Cleaning of School premises, special..... 93

CLERK OF BOARD OF EDUCATION—
Account of, to be examined..... 65
Accounts of Expenditures to be kept by..... 65
Administrations of oaths by.....28, 47, 61
Annual Report to be signed by..... 17
Annual Report to be prepared by..... 67
Appointment of.....10, 59
Auditing of Pay-Rolls and Bills..... 66
Depository in charge of.....143
Delivery of Supplies by.....145
Deliver to Clerk of Common Council List of School Officers..... 60
Drafts to be countersigned by.....34, 35
Duties of..... 65
Election of..... 59
Exchange Educational Documents..... 66
List of Supplies to be made by.....144
Minute Book to be kept for Committees by... 64
Notices to register service of.....61, 67
Notification of Meetings of Board..... 67

CLERK OF BOARD OF EDUCATION—Continued— PAGE
Notification of Vacancies in School Offices.28, 62
Notification to Trustees of Limitations to Ward expenses..... 68
Notification to Board of neglect to take oath. 62
Office of, Term of..... 59
Pay-Rolls to be prepared by..... 75
Pay-Rolls and Bills audited by..... 66
Proposals to be opened in presence of..... 94
Property, not in use, to be stored by..... 66
Resolution vacating seat of Trustees filed with. 62
To act as Secretary..... 22
To call Board to order of absence of President 155
To furnish Clerk of Common Council, Lists, &c..... 60
To furnish List of School Officers..... 60
To have charge of rooms, books, papers, and documents of the Board..... 22
Closing of Schools.....100
Colored Schools provided by Board..... 19
Colored Schools, List of.....294, 298
Colored Orphan Asylum, Officers of.....304
Commencement of Salary, Teachers'..... 79
Commission on Contracts forbidden..... 11

COMMISSIONERS—
Constitute Board of Education..... 9
List of, and places of business, &c. 161, 162
Elected, in what manner..... 2
Expenses of, may be allowed..... 44
Meetings to be attended by..... 23
Meetings for organization..... 9
Meetings of, where held..... 57
Meetings of, absence from, penalty of..... 23

COMMISSIONERS—Continued— PAGE
Nominations of, by Mayor..... 2
Number of..... 2
Office, may be removed from..... 11
Office of, Term of..... 2
Office vacated, in what manner..... 22
Nomination of, to fill vacancy..... 61
Powers and duties of..... ...8, 22
Reports to be transmitted by..... 23
Removal from city, vacates office..... 5
Schools supervised by..... 22
Schools to be visited by..... 23
Teachers not eligible to..... 48
Vacancies in, provided for.....4, 61
Vacancies in Ward Boards, to fill..... 4
Committee of the whole, rules of order applicable to.159

COMMITTEES—
Absence from meetings of, penalty..... 63
Duties of 64, 65
How elected and appointed.....17, 63
Members of Standing.....163–165
Majority shall sign reports..... 64
Minority may present their views..... 64
Notices to..... 67
Number of Members of..... 63
Quorum..... 63
Reports of.....38, 64, 65, 88, 89
Shall be appointed annually..... 63
Standing, List of.....62, 63
Standing, shall keep minutes..... 64
Testimony before, may be under oath..... 12

COMMON COUNCIL— PAGE

Annual Report to..... 20
Cause of deficiency in School moneys to be certified to..... 37
Certain moneys to be raised by..... 44
Deficiences in apportionments to be supplied by..... 37
Common Pleas, Court of, to compel witnesses to appear and testify..... 12
Common Schools heretofore existing..... 22
Compensation of School Officers..... 44
Comptroller to take possession of houses and sites of discontinued schools..... 43
Comptroller to convene Finance Commissioners.... 51

CONTRACTS—

Appropriations required for..... 42
Approving and filing of.....41, 42
Building and repairs.....41, 86, 88
Commissions on, forbidden.....11, 48
Supplies to be furnished by..... 20
To be referred to Finance Committee.....142
With teachers and janitors.....79, 92, 95

CORPORATE SCHOOLS—

Annual Reports from.....38, 96
Entitled to apportionment..... 38
List of, participating in the School Fund 298–314
Location of.....318
Neglect in making reports of..... 38
Officers and teachers of.....298–314
Property, how conveyed from..... 42

CORPORATE SCHOOLS—Continued— PAGE
Report required from.....37, 96
Report required from, form of..... 97
Transfer of, to Board..... 42

CORPORATE POWERS—
Board of Education possess certain..... 14
Trustees vested with certain..... 27
Corporal punishment, by whom to be inflicted..... 81
Costs in suits against Commissioners 46
Course of Instruction in Normal Schools.....128

COURSE OF STUDIES—
Committee on..... 164
In Grammar Schools..... 113–120
In Primary Schools.....101–112
Supplementary, for Female Grammar Schools.121
Supplementary, for Male Grammar Schools..123
Sudplementary, students for, how selected...124
Current Annual Expenses, provisions for..... 15

D

Days for payment of pay rolls..... 74
Days for payment of bills..... 75
Days for issue of supplies..... 147
Deficiencies in moneys apportioned..... 37
Deficiencies in moneys to be certified..... 37
Departments, each considered a school.....27, 142
Departments, salaries allowed in.....89, 90, 91

DEPOSITORY— PAGE

Accounts for, system of.....147
Annual Report on.....147
Annual statement of books, &c., supplied from.146
Amount of supplies from, not to exceed ratio of average attendance.....148
Arrangements of districts for delivery of supplies.....148
Clerk's duties in reference to.....66, 145
Committee on Supplies to have control of....143
Conveyance for transmission of supplies from.145
Days for issuing supplies from,.....147
Design of.....143
Goods purchased for, when paid for.....149
Inventory of supplies from, in each school at close of year.....149
Pass-book for dealings with, to be furnished each school.....147
Supplies from, how obtained.....150
Supplies from, to be drawn monthly.....147
Tariff of supplies to be furnished from annually.....148, 151
Designation of Common Schools..... 22
Discipline in Grammar and Primary Schools..24, 29, 81
Discontinuance of Schools.....40, 43
Disqualification of Teachers.....30, 31, 76, 83
Districts, School, Wards composing..... 1
Doctrines, Sectarian, not to be taught..... 24
Documents, number of, to be printed.....142
Documents, educational, to be exchanged..... 66
Drafts on Chamberlain.....34, 35
Drawing, instruction in.....126
Drawn, salaries of Officers, how to be..... 12

DUTIES OF— PAGE

City Superintendent and Assistants....28, 68, 69
Clerk of Board of Education.....65–68
Commissioners..... 22
Committees.....64–65
Engineer..... 72
Inspectors.....23, 69
Inspector of Fuel..... 73
Superintendent Buildings and Repairs..... 70
Teachers..... 80
Trustees.....24–28

E

EIGHTH WARD—

Grammar Schools in.....189, 240
Local Board in, Officers of.....170
Primary Schools in.....273, 283
School Officers in.....170

EIGHTEENTH WARD—

Grammar Schools in.....244, 261
Local Board, Officers in.....174
Primary Schools in 286, 287
School Officers in 174

ELECTION—

At stated meetings of the Board..... 60
Ballots, form of, for School Officers..... 5
Certificates of.....; 61
Of Officers of Board..... 59
Officers of Board to be by ballot..... 60

ELECTION—Continued— PAGE
Of President of Board..... 10
Of School Officers.....2, 60
Regulations governing..... 5
To fill vacancies.....4, 60
Elections and Qualifications, Committee on.....165
Elections and Qualifications of members, Board to judge..... 5
Elections and Qualifications, matters in reference to.. 61

ELEVENTH WARD—
Grammar Schools in.....202, 217, 237
Local Board in, Officers of.....171
Primary Schools in.....270, 272, 288, 292
School Officers in.....171
Embezzlement, penalty of..... 45

ENGINEER—
Appointment of..... 59
Certificates to be given by..... 72
Duties of..... 72
Semi-annual report of..... 72

ESTIMATE, ANNUAL—
Amount of not to exceed, &c..... 15
Board of Supervisors to be reported to, on... 14
Of Finance Committee..... 65

EVENING SCHOOLS—
Ages of pupils attending.....132
Assistant Teachers may be employed.....137
Course of studies in.....133

EVENING SCHOOLS—Continued— PAGE
Discontinuance of powers of the Board respecting..... 40
Duties of the Board in relation to..... 19
Evening High School to be established.....138
Excepted from apportionment of School moneys..... 33
Location of schools.....138
No Teachers to be employed unless specially licensed.....133
No corporal punishment in.....134
No lectures, &c., allowed in.....135
One Teacher for each 30 pupils.....132
Principals and Teachers nominated by Trustees.....132
Provisions for..... 19
Principal to keep records. 133
Pupils may be discharged.....134
Pupils to be classified.....134
Pupils, how admitted and classified.....131
Report to Clerk every two weeks by Principals of 135
Rate of salaries to Teachers, &c.....137
Stationery, books, &c., to be furnished pupils.134
Superintendent to examine pupils.....134
Superintendent to grant certificates.....135
Teachers nominated in order of employment.132
Teachers of, how appointed.....19, 132
Teachers, when to be dismissed.....135
Teachers, additional, when to be appointed...136
Term of 131
Time for opening Schools (female).....131
" " " " (male) 131
Trustees to make rules and regulations.....136

EVENING SCHOOLS—Continued— PAGE
Trustees to audit salaries and accounts.....136
When established.....131

EVENING HIGH SCHOOL FOR MALES—
Appointment of Instructors in.....140
Bills for apparatus, &c., how paid.....141
Course of study in.....139
Number of Teachers in.....140
Pupils, admitted at any time.....140
Pupils, how admitted.....139
Salaries of Instructors, how paid.....141
Sessions of.....139
Sessions of, where held.....139
Term of.....138

EXAMINATION—
As to sectarian teaching..... 29
As to qualifications of Teachers..... 29
For promotion to higher grade in Grammar Schools.....125
Of Accounts in Clerk's Office..... 65
Of Schools, quarterly..... 23
Of Ward Accounts by Inspectors..... 23
Excess in Moneys appropriated..... 87
Expenditures, annual, aggregate of Wards to be *pro rata* to average attendance..... 93
Expenditures, limitation of, in repairing and cleaning..... 93
Expenditures, limitation of, for repairs in heating apparatus..... 96
Expenditures, limitation of, for School Furniture.... 96
Expenditures, Clerk to keep account of..... 65
Expenditures, Clerk to notify as to limitation..... 68

EXPENSES— PAGE
Annual, of Public Instruction..... 15
Incidental, provisions for 12, 37
Of School Officers..... 44
Of Schools 89
Of Wards to be examined and audited 23

F

Failure in attendance upon Committees..... 63
False reports, penalties for..... 45
Female Free Academy, provision for..... 13

FIFTEENTH WARD—
Grammar Schools in.....192, 235, 255
Local Board in, Officers of 173
School Officers in.....173

FIFTH DISTRICT—
Commissioners for.....161
Inspectors for 166
Wards comprising..... 1

FIFTH WARD—
Grammar School in 250
Local Board in, Officers of.....169
Primary School in.....276
School Officers in 169
Finance Commissioners, appropriations to be submitted to 50

FINANCE COMMITTEE— PAGE
Contracts to be referred to 142
Duties of.....65, 89
Members of.....163
To report on financial ability of Board of Education to make an appropriation..... 89
To report annual estimate..... 65

FIRST DISTRICT—
Commissioners for.....163
Inspectors for.....166
Wards comprising..... 1

FIRST WARD—
Grammar School in.....226
Local Board, Officers in.....168
Primary Schools in.....278, 291
School Officers in.....168
Five Points House of Industry, Officers and Teachers 308

FORFEITURE OF OFFICE—
By Commissioners.....23, 67
By Members of Committees..... 63
By School Officers.....11, 62
Forfeiture of situation by Teachers not attending Normal School.....19, 128
Form of oath or affirmation..... 45
Form of certificates for Janitors..... 72
Form of certificates for Teachers 77
Form of report required..... 97

FOURTEENTH WARD— PAGE
Grammar Schools in.....185, 215, 227
Local Board in... 172
School Officers in 172

FOURTH DISTRICT—
Commissioners for.....161
Inspectors for 166
Wards comprising 1

FOURTH WARD—
Grammar Schools in..... .178–222
Local Board in, Officers of.....169
Primary School in.....277
School Officers in..... 169
Free Academy for Females, provision for..... 13
French, study of, in Grammar Schools 126
French, Teachers of, how paid 92
Fuel, Inspector of (*See Inspector of Fuel*)..... 73
Fuel, method of supplying.....73, 146
Funds, public, misapplication of..... 46
Furniture, School, Committee on.....164
Furniture, authority to purchase..... 87

G

GENERAL EXPENSES OF SCHOOLS—
Special cleaning a part of..... 93
Clerk's salary a part of 95

GENERAL RULES AND REGULATIONS— PAGE

Of Board of Education..... 57
Proposed alterations in, must be referred to a Committee.....143
For Trustees to be prescribed by Board..... 24
German, study of, in Grammar Schools.....126
Gifts prohibited..... 82
Governors of Almshouse, duties of, respecting appropriations.....50, 51

GRADES—

Of Teachers.....76, 128
Of studies in Grammar Schools.....102, 112
Of studies in Primary Schools.....113, 120
Supplementary 121–124
Limitations to the prescribed.....125

GRAMMAR SCHOOLS—

Appointment of Teachers in 78
Certificate of graduation.....120
Course of studies in.....102, 112
Limited number of.....141
Penmanship to be taught in.....120
Regulations of studies out of.....125
Review of studies in 125
Supplementary Course for Female.....122
Supplementary Course for Male.....122
Teachers in.....178, 268
Tariff of supplies for.....151

H

HALL OF BOARD OF EDUCATION— PAGE
Control over 13
Location of.....321
Officers in.... 321
Repair and alteration to..... 14
Half-Orphan Asylum, Managers and Teachers of....299
Hearing to be allowed Teachers.....7, 30, 83
Holidays, number of allowed.....99
Holy Scriptures to be read in Schools 36, 83
Home School, American Female Guardian Society..306
Home Industrial Schools, American Female Guardian Society 306
House of Refuge, Officers and Teachers of.....300

I

Increase of salaries not retrospective..... 79

INSPECTOR OF FUEL—

Duties of..... 73

INSPECTORS, DISTRICT—

Appointment of.....2, 3
Classification of..... 69
Examination of Teachers attended by.....30, 70
Expenses may be audited and allowed 44
Majority vote necessary to appointment..... 3
Majority, with Mayor, fill vacancies in Office of Trustee 4
Names and residences of.....166

INSPECTORS, DISTRICT—Continued— PAGE
Number of..... 3
Powers and duties of.....8, 23
Removal of..... 11
Reports by..... 24
Teachers not eligible to..... 48
Time fixed for nomination of 2
Schools supervised by..... 22
Term of office of..... 3
Vacancies in office of, how filled.....4, 61
Insubordination of Teachers or Janitors..... 83
Inventory of supplies to be made annually.....149
Investigation of charges against School Officers..... 11
Investigation, testimony taken on..... 12

J

JANITORS—
Appointment, certificate required..... 72
Extra compensation to, prohibited..... 93
Form of Certificate..... 72
How appointed or removed.....7, 83, 95
Payment of..... 73
Removal of.....7, 83, 95
Rules and Regulations concerning..... 76
Salaries of, increase of..... 79
Situation of, how forfeited..... 83
Juvenile Asylum, Officers and Teachers of.....309

L

Ladies' Home Missionary Society, Officers and Teachers of.....307

PAGE

Languages, instruction in.....126
Latin, instruction in, in Grammar Schools..... ..126
Laws relative to Public Instruction.....1–53
Leases, School Officers not to be interested.....11, 13
Lease, application for, to be referred..... 87
Leave of absence for Teachers.....79, 80
Leake and Watts Orphan House, Officers and Teachers of,.....303
Lessons not to be studied after school hours in Primary Schools.....112
Lessons, Regulation of, Grammar Schools.....125
Licenses of Teachers, form of..... 77
Licenses of Teachers, revocation of..... 29
Limitation of studies to prescribed grade.....125
Limitation of Ward expenditures, notice of..... 68
Limitation of age of Teachers..... 69

List of—

Corporate Schools entitled to apportionment.. 38
School Officers.....168–175
Standing Committees.... 163–165
Supplies to be prepared annually by Clerk...144
Location of Corporate Schools.....318
Loan to meet deficiency 37, 44

M

Majority of Trustees nominate Principals and Vice-Principals..... 6
Majority vote of entire Board requisite in certain cases.....3, 13, 43, 60, 61, 141
Male assistants, number allowed.....90

INSPECTORS, DISTRICT—Continued— PAGE
Number of..... 3
Powers and duties of.....8, 23
Removal of..... 11
Reports by..... 24
Teachers not eligible to..... 48
Time fixed for nomination of 2
Schools supervised by..... 22
Term of office of..... 3
Vacancies in office of, how filled.....4, 61
Insubordination of Teachers or Janitors..... 83
Inventory of supplies to be made annually.....149
Investigation of charges against School Officers..... 11
Investigation, testimony taken on..... 12

J

JANITORS—
Appointment, certificate required..... 72
Extra compensation to, prohibited..... 93
Form of Certificate..... 72
How appointed or removed.....7, 83, 95
Payment of..... 73
Removal of.....7, 83, 95
Rules and Regulations concerning..... 76
Salaries of, increase of..... 79
Situation of, how forfeited..... 83
Juvenile Asylum, Officers and Teachers of.....309

L

Ladies' Home Missionary Society, Officers and Teachers of.....307

PAGE

Languages, instruction in.....126
Latin, instruction in, in Grammar Schools..... ..126
Laws relative to Public Instruction.....1–53
Leases, School Officers not to be interested.....11, 13
Lease, application for, to be referred..... 87
Leave of absence for Teachers.....79, 80
Leake and Watts Orphan House, Officers and Teachers of,.....303
Lessons not to be studied after school hours in Primary Schools.....112
Lessons, Regulation of, Grammar Schools.....125
Licenses of Teachers, form of..... 77
Licenses of Teachers, revocation of..... 29
Limitation of studies to prescribed grade.....125
Limitation of Ward expenditures, notice of..... 68
Limitation of age of Teachers..... 69

List of—

Corporate Schools entitled to apportionment.. 38
School Officers.....168–175
Standing Committees.... 163–165
Supplies to be prepared annually by Clerk...144
Location of Corporate Schools.....318
Loan to meet deficiency 37, 44

M

Majority of Trustees nominate Principals and Vice-Principals..... 6
Majority vote of entire Board requisite in certain cases.....3, 13, 43, 60, 61, 141
Male assistants, number allowed.....90

INSPECTORS, DISTRICT—Continued— PAGE
Number of..... 3
Powers and duties of.....8, 23
Removal of..... 11
Reports by..... 24
Teachers not eligible to..... 48
Time fixed for nomination of..... 2
Schools supervised by..... 22
Term of office of..... 3
Vacancies in office of, how filled.....4, 61
Insubordination of Teachers or Janitors..... 83
Inventory of supplies to be made annually.....149
Investigation of charges against School Officers..... 11
Investigation, testimony taken on..... 12

J

JANITORS—
Appointment, certificate required..... 72
Extra compensation to, prohibited..... 93
Form of Certificate..... 72
How appointed or removed.....7, 83, 95
Payment of..... 73
Removal of.....7, 83, 95
Rules and Regulations concerning..... 76
Salaries of, increase of..... 79
Situation of, how forfeited..... 83
Juvenile Asylum, Officers and Teachers of.....309

L

Ladies' Home Missionary Society, Officers and Teachers of.....307

PAGE

Languages, instruction in.....126
Latin, instruction in, in Grammar Schools..... ..126
Laws relative to Public Instruction.....1–53
Leases, School Officers not to be interested.....11, 13
Lease, application for, to be referred..... 87
Leave of absence for Teachers.....79, 80
Leake and Watts Orphan House, Officers and Teachers of,.....303
Lessons not to be studied after school hours in Primary Schools.....112
Lessons, Regulation of, Grammar Schools.....125
Licenses of Teachers, form of..... 77
Licenses of Teachers, revocation of..... 29
Limitation of studies to prescribed grade.....125
Limitation of Ward expenditures, notice of..... 68
Limitation of age of Teachers..... 69

List of—

Corporate Schools entitled to apportionment.. 38
School Officers.....168–175
Standing Committees.... 163–165
Supplies to be prepared annually by Clerk...144
Location of Corporate Schools.....318
Loan to meet deficiency 37, 44

M

Majority of Trustees nominate Principals and Vice-Principals..... 6
Majority vote of entire Board requisite in certain cases.....3, 13, 43, 60, 61, 141
Male assistants, number allowed.....90

INSPECTORS, DISTRICT—Continued— PAGE
Number of..... 3
Powers and duties of.....8, 23
Removal of..... 11
Reports by..... 24
Teachers not eligible to..... 48
Time fixed for nomination of 2
Schools supervised by..... 22
Term of office of..... 3
Vacancies in office of, how filled.....4, 61
Insubordination of Teachers or Janitors..... 83
Inventory of supplies to be made annually.....149
Investigation of charges against School Officers..... 11
Investigation, testimony taken on..... 12

J

JANITORS—
Appointment, certificate required..... 72
Extra compensation to, prohibited..... 93
Form of Certificate..... 72
How appointed or removed.....7, 83, 95
Payment of..... 73
Removal of.....7, 83, 95
Rules and Regulations concerning..... 76
Salaries of, increase of..... 79
Situation of, how forfeited..... 83
Juvenile Asylum, Officers and Teachers of.....309

L

Ladies' Home Missionary Society, Officers and Teachers of.....307

PAGE

Languages, instruction in.....126
Latin, instruction in, in Grammar Schools..... ..126
Laws relative to Public Instruction.....1–53
Leases, School Officers not to be interested.....11, 13
Lease, application for, to be referred..... 87
Leave of absence for Teachers.....79, 80
Leake and Watts Orphan House, Officers and Teachers of,.....303
Lessons not to be studied after school hours in Primary Schools.....112
Lessons, Regulation of, Grammar Schools.....125
Licenses of Teachers, form of..... 77
Licenses of Teachers, revocation of..... 29
Limitation of studies to prescribed grade.....125
Limitation of Ward expenditures, notice of..... 68
Limitation of age of Teachers..... 69

List of—

Corporate Schools entitled to apportionment.. 38
School Officers.....168–175
Standing Committees.... 163–165
Supplies to be prepared annually by Clerk...144
Location of Corporate Schools.....318
Loan to meet deficiency 37, 44

M

Majority of Trustees nominate Principals and Vice-Principals..... 6
Majority vote of entire Board requisite in certain cases.....3, 13, 43, 60, 61, 141
Male assistants, number allowed.....90

INSPECTORS, DISTRICT—Continued— PAGE
Number of..... 3
Powers and duties of.....8, 23
Removal of..... 11
Reports by..... 24
Teachers not eligible to..... 48
Time fixed for nomination of..... 2
Schools supervised by..... 22
Term of office of..... 3
Vacancies in office of, how filled.....4, 61
Insubordination of Teachers or Janitors..... 83
Inventory of supplies to be made annually.....149
Investigation of charges against School Officers..... 11
Investigation, testimony taken on..... 12

J

JANITORS—
Appointment, certificate required..... 72
Extra compensation to, prohibited..... 93
Form of Certificate..... 72
How appointed or removed.....7, 83, 95
Payment of..... 73
Removal of.....7, 83, 95
Rules and Regulations concerning..... 76
Salaries of, increase of..... 79
Situation of, how forfeited..... 83
Juvenile Asylum, Officers and Teachers of.....309

L

Ladies' Home Missionary Society, Officers and Teachers of.....307

PAGE
Languages, instruction in.....126
Latin, instruction in, in Grammar Schools..... ..126
Laws relative to Public Instruction.....1–53
Leases, School Officers not to be interested.....11, 13
Lease, application for, to be referred..... 87
Leave of absence for Teachers.....79, 80
Leake and Watts Orphan House, Officers and Teachers of,.....303
Lessons not to be studied after school hours in Primary Schools.....112
Lessons, Regulation of, Grammar Schools.....125
Licenses of Teachers, form of..... 77
Licenses of Teachers, revocation of..... 29
Limitation of studies to prescribed grade.....125
Limitation of Ward expenditures, notice of..... 68
Limitation of age of Teachers..... 69

List of—
Corporate Schools entitled to apportionment.. 38
School Officers.....168–175
Standing Committees.... 163–165
Supplies to be prepared annually by Clerk...144
Location of Corporate Schools.....318
Loan to meet deficiency 37, 44

M

Majority of Trustees nominate Principals and Vice-Principals..... 6
Majority vote of entire Board requisite in certain cases.....3, 13, 43, 60, 61, 141
Male assistants, number allowed.....90

PERSONAL PROPERTY— PAGE
Disposed of, in what manner.....14, 66
Title, in whom vested.....41, 42
Persons proposed as Teachers.....29, 30
Plans of new buildings to be published..... 67
Plans, &c., to be approved..... 41
Powers of Commissioners.....8, 22
Powers of Inspectors..... 23
Powers of Trustees..... 24
Presentations forbidden..... 82

PRESIDENT OF BOARD OF EDUCATION—
Absence of.....155
Annual Report to be signed by..... 17
Committees appointed by..... 63
Drafts to be signed by.....34, 35
Election of 10, 59
May call Special Meetings of the Board..... 57
May substitute another member temporarily in the chair.....155
May suspend Sessions of Schools in sudden emergencies 100
No member shall withdraw from meeting without permission of.....158
Pro tem. appointment of.....155
Shall be chosen by ballot..... 59
Shall decide questions of order.....155
Term of office of..... 59
Previous question, action on.....157

PRIMARY SCHOOLS— PAGE

Appointment of teachers in, number of..... 78
Conditions of promotion from.....112
Course of studies in.....101, 112
List of, with teachers..... ...269, 293
No lessons to be studied after school hours in 112
Promotions from, how and when made.....112
Promotion, review to precede examination for 112
Tariff of supplies for.....153

PRINCIPALS—

Attendance, register kept by.....25, 80
Corporal punishment to be inflicted only by.. 81
Excepted from number of teachers allowed.. 78
How appointed..... 6
Of Grammar Schools, Special Reports from..101
Pay-Rolls prepared by..... 73
Removal of..... 7
Salaries of, maximum of..... 89
To report sessions omitted..... 101
Privileged Motions..... 65
Promotions in Primary Schools, how and when made 112
Prohibition against holding more than one office.... 2

PROPERTY—

Account of, to be kept..... ..25, 27
Not in use to be stored..... 66
Of Schools.....24, 99
Board authorized to hold..... 10
Subject to taxation..... 33
To be delivered to successors..... 25
Real, in whom vested.....14, 41

PAGE
Proposals for supplies.....20, 144
Protestant Half-Orphan Asylum.....299
Public Funds, misapplication of..... 44
Public Instruction, laws relative to.....1–53
Public Instruction, Superintendents of.....176
Public School Society, act relative to..... 51

PUNISHMENT—
Corporal, prohibited, except by Principal..80, 81
Pupils must reside in the City..... 142
Pupils, number on which teachers are allowed..... 78
Purchase of sites.....13, 87
Pupils who may attend Evening Schools..... 19, 132

Q

QUALIFICATIONS FOR—
Grades in Teachers' Certificates.....76, 77
Teachers 69, 76

QUORUM OF BOARD OF EDUCATION—
Majority necessary for..... 58
Not present, Board to adjourn.....58, 155

R

Randall's Island, School on.....101, 186
Rank of Teachers..... 76

REAL ESTATE—
Of Schools..... 99
Title of, how vested.....14, 41
Record of persons receiving certificates..... 69

PAGE

Record of Licenses to teach..... 30
Reconsideration of vote, motion for, how made.....159
Reformation of Juvenile Delinquents, Society for...300
Reference of applications from Trustees..... 87
Regulation of studies out of School.....125
Register of Clerk's Service of Notices..... 67
Register of visitations of Schools..... 25
Removal of School Officers.....11, 61
Removal of Teachers.....7, 82, 83, 84
Repairs of Buildings..... 87
Repairs done by Trustees 25
Repeal of sections of certain acts..6, 8, 22, 23, 44, 49, 50

REPORT—

Annual, prepared by Clerk..... 67
Annual, Finance Committee to make..... 65
As to Sectarian teaching..... 29
Of absences of Teachers..... 80
Of City Superintendent, monthly..... 29
Of City Superintendent to State Superintendent..... 32
Of Committees.....64, 65, 88
Of Inspectors..... 24
Of Minority..... 64
of Superintendent of Buildings and Repairs.70, 71
Of Ward Trustees.....25, 26
To Board of Supervisors..... 15
To be printed.....60, 65
Requisitions on Superintendent of Buildings and Repairs..... 71

RESIDENCE— PAGE
Of Inspectors.....166–167
Of Members of the Board of Education..161–162
Of Officers of the Board of Education.....321
Of Officers of Ward Boards.....168–175
Of Pupils must be in the City.....142
Of School Officers.....168–175
Of Teachers in Colored Schools.....294–297
Of Teachers in Grammar Schools.....178–268
Of Teachers in Primary Schools.....269–293
Resolutions must be presented in writing.....157
Retrospective increase of salaries forbidden..... 79
Review of studies at Grammar Schools.....126
Review to precede examination for promotion.....125
Revocation of Licenses..... 80
Right of appeal to State Superintendent..... 31
Right of appeal to Board of Education.....7, 84
Roman Catholic Orphan Asylums.....310
Rules and Regulations, proposed alterations in, to be referred.....143
Rules and Regulations for Trustees to be prescribed by Board..... 24
Rules of Order.....155–159
Rules of Order to be made by Board..... 12

S

SALARIES—
Allowed in Grammar and Primary Schools... 89
Increase in, not to be retrospective..... 79
Of Officers of Board, how to be drawn..... 12
Of Special Teachers..... 91
Of Teachers, how to be paid..... 73

SALARIES—Continued— PAGE
Of Teachers, accounts to be kept..... 65
Of Teachers, when to commence..... 79
Pay-Rolls for..... 35
Trustees prohibited from reducing, in certain cases..... 85
Uniform, to be provided..... 32
Withheld.....101

SCHEDULE—
Of Schools in each Ward.....320
Of number and location of each school..315-317
Scholars to be reported..... 26
Scholars, whole number of, how ascertained..... 26
School Books, Committee on..... 164
School, each department considered a.....27, 142

SCHOOL BUILDINGS—
Alterations and repairs of.....87-88
Injured by fire..... 88
Superintendent of..... 10
Plans of, to be published..... 67

SCHOOL DISTRICTS—
Commissioners for, when and how chosen.... 2
Division of the City into..... 1
Inspectors for, when and how appointed.....3, 4
Vacancies in offices of, how filled.....4, 5
School Officers in, must be a resident..... 5

SCHOOLS—
Average attendance of.....34, 85
Additional provisions for..... 41

Schools—Continued— PAGE
Application for..... 87
Age for attendance at.....33, 47
Bible to be read at..... 83
Buildings for..... 86
Classification of.....6, 22
Colored, Teachers of..... .....294, 297
Closing of, by President or Trustees.....100
Discontinuance of.....40, 43
Designation of.....101
Entitled to apportionment..... 38
Evening.....29, 131
Evening High School for Males.....138
Examined as to attendance..... 23
Expenses of..... 89
Grammar, course of studies in.....113
Grammar, Teachers of.....178–268
Government of.... 22
Holidays of..... 99
New, how to be organized.....12, 40, 41
New, majority vote of entire Board necessary to establish.....141
Not entitled to apportionment.....33, 36, 38
Number of, in each Ward.....320
Numbering of, to be consecutive..... 22
Primary.....269, 293
Primary, course of studies in.....101–112
Sectarian doctrines forbidden in..... 24
Sessions of, required to be held.....100
Sessions not held to be reported.....101
Supervision of..... 22
Support of, provisions for..... 32
Supplies for..... 19
Vacations of..... 99

Schools—Continued— PAGE
Visited by Commissioners.....23, 29
Wants of, to be reported..... 24

School Moneys, (*see Apportionment*)—
Account of, to be kept.....25, 27
Apportionment from State..... 32
Apportioned by whom..... 15
Clerks' salaries paid from 12
Deposited in City Treasury..... 34
Expenses of Board, defrayed from 12
Schools entitled to 38
Schools not entitled to 33, 36, 38
Supervisors to raise 33
Withheld, when.....21, 37
School Furniture, Committee on.....163

School Officers—
Accounts to be rendered by..... 45
Ballots for..... 5
Catalogue of.....161–175
Contracts, must not be interested in.....11, 48
Duties of 22–28
Elected, in what manner..... 2
Interest in supplies, contracts, &c., works removal..... 11
False report, penalty of 45
List of, to be furnished Clerk of Common Council..... 60
May organize Schools..... 40
Must be residents of District or Ward which they represent..... 5
Neglect of, to render accounts 45

SCHOOL OFFICERS—Continued— PAGE
Number of 2
Oath of Office to be taken by 6
Office of, Terms of 2
Omission of, to take oath of Office 6, 61
Powers of 22, 28
Relatives shall not be employed as Teachers by 76
Removal of 61
Removal of from city vacates office 5
Right to be heard, on allegation 19
Sectarian Doctrines taught in Schools, duties of, respecting 24, 36
Suits against 46
To be notified of election 61
Vacancies in Board of 4
Visits of, to schools, to be registered 25
School sites, application for 87
School Tax 33
"School," the word, to apply to each organized department 27, 142
Scripture to be read in schools 36, 83
Sectarian teaching, school not to receive apportionment 36

SECOND DISTRICT—
Commissioners for 161
Inspectors for 166
Wards comprising 1

SECOND WARD—
Local Board in, Officers of 168
Primary School in 289

SECOND WARD—Continued— PAGE
School Officers in 168
Sectarian teaching to be reported.....24, 29
Security, Superintendent of Buildings to give..... 48

SESSIONS SCHOOL—
Length of..... 34
Omission of, must be reported by Principal..101
President of Board may suspend.....100
Required to be held..... 99
Teachers absent from.....79, 80
Trustees may temporarily suspend.....100

SEVENTEENTH WARD—
Grammar Schools in.....198, 210
Local Board in, Officers of.....173
Primary Schools in..... 274, 281, 282, 284
School Officers in.....173

SEVENTH DISTRICT—
Commissioners for.....162
Inspectors for.....167
Wards comprising 1

SEVENTH WARD—
Grammar Schools in..... 180, 196, 228
Local Board in, Officers of.....170
Primary Schools in.....290
School Officers in.....170
Shop, account of expenditures..... 66
Sites, Committee on..... 164
Sites for School Building..... 41, 87
Sites of Discontinued Schools..... 43
Situations of Teachers, how forfeited.....7, 82, 83, 84

SIXTEENTH WARD— PAGE
Grammar Schools in.....193, 252, 267
Local Board in, Officers of.....173
Primary School in.....280
School Officers in.....173

SIXTH DISTRICT—
Commissioners for.....162
Inspectors for.....167
Wards comprising..... 1

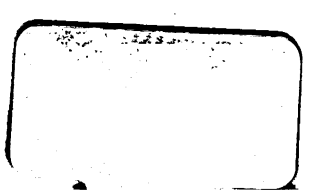
SIXTH WARD—
Grammar Schools in.....219, 220
Local Board in, Officers of..... 170
Primary Schools in.....270, 274
School Officers in.....170
Society for Reformation of Juvenile Delinquents, Officers and Teachers of.....300
Special matters only to be considered at special meeting..... 58
Special teachers, how paid 92
Special cleaning of schools may be paid..... 93

STANDING COMMITTEES—
Absence from Meetings of, penalty..... 63
Appointment of 17, 63
List of..... 62
Members of.....163, 165
Notices to..... 67
Powers and duties of.....17, 64, 65
Reports of.....64, 65

STANDING COMMITTEES—Continued— PAGE
To keep minutes..... 64
Stated meetings of Board, when held..... 57
Stated meetings of Trustees required..... ... 27

STATEMENT, ANNUAL—
From Trustees, &c., of schools.....97–99
Of Committee on Supplies.....146

STATE SUPERINTENDENT—
Annual reports to.....20, 32
Appeal to, by Teachers..... 31
Appeal to, by Ward Officers..... 40
Confirmation of Disqualification by..... 31
Decision as to New Schools..... 40
Demand for information..... 21
Powers of, to withhold moneys..... 21
May require additional information..... 32
Suits to enforce decisions of..... 47
To notify Clerk of Common Council as to amount apportioned to the City and County. 32

STUDIES, COURSE OF—
Committee on.....164
Grammar Schools, in.....113, 120
Primary Schools, in.....101, 112
Studies not in Course not allowed..... 92
Supplementary, for Females.....121
Supplementary, for Males.....122
Supplementary, pupils passing examination in, entitled to graduation.....124
Supplementary, Students for, how selected...124

MAY 14 1942